TO READERS OF THE ATTACHED CODE-SHARE LIST:

The U.S. Air Carrier Licensing Division's code-share list is an informal compilation of code-share relationships. As such, it does not represent a complete compilation of all code shares. New code-share relationships are continually being negotiated, and the ones reflected in the attached listing may or may not be still in place or be of a continuing nature. Similarly, the list may not reflect all existing code shares of a particular type, or all existing types of code shares. This list is not an official document of the Department of Transportation and, accordingly, should not be relied upon or cited as such.

NOTE: THIS LIST IS COMPRISED OF ONLY THOSE CARRIERS WHOSE CODE-SHARE RELATIONSHIPS ARE OF A NEW OR CONTINUING BASIS. DORMANT CODE-SHARE RELATIONSHIPS TO THE EXTENT KNOWN HAVE BEEN DELETED.

Block descriptions of certain code-share arrangements approved for the same term may have been compressed into one block description to conserve space. If the authorities are not new or changed, but only compressed, the compressed descriptions will not appear in bold type. Carriers must notify the Department no later than 30-day before they begin any new code-share service under the code-share services authorized.

This report is current through May 31, 2015. Changes from the previous reports are noted in bold type.

Please note that the code-share report (in adobe format) is accessible from the DOT web site at the following address:

http://www.dot.gov/policy/aviation-policy/licensing/code-sharing

- ✓ **Go to International Issues**
- ✓ **Scroll Down and Select Code Shares (Authorization, Safety, and Report)**
- ✓ **Scroll to the end of the paragraph and select list of all code shares**

TYPE 1 SERVICE BEHIND U.S. GATEWAY

Foreign carrier operates its own service between homeland and a point in the United States; U.S. carrier transports foreign carrier passengers within United States--code share is on U.S. domestic leg.

Partners	Codeshare Market
Air Wisconsin d/b/a United Express/Air Canada-All Nippon –Austrian-4British Midland-Lufthansa [1]	
Alaska/Air China	Los Angeles-San Francisco; Los Angeles/ San Francisco-Portland/Seattle/Anchorage
Alaska & Horizon/Air France	Points within the U.S.
Alaska & Horizon/Cathay Pacific	Between Cathay Pacific's U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and 25 U.S. code share points, on the other hand
Alaska & Horizon/Icelandair[2]	
Alaska & Horizon/KLM	Seattle-Anchorage/Bellingham/Billings/Boise/ Bozeman/Burbank/Butte/Eugene/Springfield/ Eureka/Arcata/Fairbanks/Great Falls/Helena/ Juneau/Kalispell/Klamath Falls/Ketchikan/Las Vegas/Lewiston/Clarkston/Los Angeles/Medford/ Missoula/Moses Lake/North Bend/Oakland/ Ontario/Orange County Palm Springs/Pasco/ Pendleton/Phoenix/Port Angeles/Portland/ Pullman/Moscow/Redding/Redmond/Bend/Reno/ Sacramento/San Diego/San Francisco/San Jose/ Sitka/Spokane/Sun Valley/Walla Walla/ Wenatchee/Yakima; Los Angeles-Anchorage/ Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/Spokane; San Francisco-Anchorage/Portland/Orange County/ Palm Springs/Seattle
Alaska & Horizon/Korean Air Lines	Between points in the U.S.
Alaska/LAN Chile	Los Angeles-Seattle/Portland; Miami-Seattle
Alaska/Qantas	Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary; San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/Vancouver
Alaska & Horizon/Qantas	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and the U.S.

[1] By notice dated April 18, 2006, Air Wisconsin Airways Corporation (AWAC) notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing services with Air Canada, Austrian Airlines, All Nippon Airways, bmi British Midland, and Lufthansa German Airline in conjunction with termination of service as a United Express carrier.
[2] By letter dated February 22, 2013, Alaska Airlines and Horizon Air Industries, Inc. notified the Department that their codeshare services with Icelandair would be terminated effective June 1, 2013.

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Berlin Plc & Co.	Points in the U.S.
American/Air Pacific	Points within the U.S.
American & its affiliate Envoy Air, Inc./ Air Tahiti-Nui (Air Tahiti)	Points within the U.S.
American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./British Airways Plc	British Airways' U.S. gateways- any two points in the U.S.
American/Brussels Airlines[1]	
American, Envoy Air, Inc. or Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Cathay Pacific	Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York[2]/Newark-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Denver/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Miami/ New York/Newark/Orlando/Philadelphia/ Pittsburgh/San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/St. Louis/ Washington/Baltimore; Chicago/Los Angeles/ San Francisco/New York-Charlotte/Cleveland/ Columbus/Kansas City/Minneapolis St. Paul/ Phoenix/Salt Lake City
American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/China Eastern[3]	
American/Delta Air Transport NW d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines	Any two points in the U.S.
American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./El Al Israel	Points in the U.S.
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Etihad	Points in the U.S.
American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Eva[4]	
American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Finnair Oyj	Any two points in the U.S.
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Gulf Air Company	Points in the U.S.
American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Hainan	Points within the U.S. beyond Hainan's Seattle gateway

[1] By notice dated September 8, 2009, American and Brussels notified the Department that effective March 27, 2010 they will be terminating all of their code share services.
[2] By notice dated March 11, 2003, American notified the Department that the New York-Baltimore/Orlando/Pittsburgh code share terminated March 1, 2003.
[3] By notice dated March 22, 2011, American and China Eastern Airlines notified the Department that their codeshare agreement will be terminated effective May 31, 2011.
[4] By letter dated September 14, 2012, American and EVA notified the Department that effective March 1, 2013, they will cease all code-share services.

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Iberia	Points in the U.S.
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Japan Air Lines	Points in the U.S.
American/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S.
American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Kingfisher	Points in the U.S.
American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Argentina	Points in the U.S.
American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Lan Chile	Any two points in the U.S.
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Colombia	Points in the U.S.
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a Lan Ecuador	Points in the U.S.
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Peru	Points in the U.S.
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malev[1]	
American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malaysia Airlines	Points in the U.S.
American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Mexicana, Aerocaribe	Any U.S. points beyond Mexicana/Aerocaribe authorized U.S. gateways
American/Philippine Airlines	Los Angeles-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/ New York (JFK)/Washington; San Francisco- Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK) Los Angeles-Newark
American/PLUNA	Between points in the U.S.
American/Qantas Airways Limited	San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Miami/New York (JFK)/St. Louis; Los Angeles-Denver

[1] Effective Febuary 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.

American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/ Qantas Airways	Los Angeles-Boston/Washington, D.C./Chicago/ New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/San Diego/ Las Vegas; Los Angeles-San Francisco; Honolulu-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/ San Francisco; Los Angeles-Phoenix
American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Qatar	Points in the U.S.
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Royal Jordanian	Points in the U.S.
American/Sahara Airlines d/b/a Air Shara[1]	
American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd d/b/a Swiss [2]	
American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive /TAM (TAM-Linhas Aereas, S.A.)	Miami-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Denver/Detroit/ Los Angeles/New York/Orlando/Houston/ San Francisco/San Juan/Seattle/Washington/Dallas Ft. Worth/New Orleans/Philadelphia; New York-Boston/Los Angeles/San Diego/Miami/San Francisco/San Juan/Washington/Dallas Ft. Worth/Philadelphia; Chicago-Atlanta/Boston/ Detroit/Houston/Los Angeles/Miami/Las Vegas/ San Diego/Seattle/New York/Orlando/San Francisco/Washington/Denver/San Juan/Dallas Ft. Vail/Minneapolis; Dallas Ft. Worth-Atlanta/ Boston/Chicago/Detroit/Houston (IAH/HOU)/ Los Angeles/Miami/New Orleans/Las Vegas/ San Diego/Seattle/New York (JFK/LGA/EWR)/ Orlando/Philadelphia/San Francisco/Vail/ Washington D.C. (DCA/IAD/EWR)/Denver/ Minneapolis/San Juan PR; Brazil-Miami/ New York (JFK)/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-St.Louis/Tampa; Brazil-Miami/New York (JFK)/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-Austin/ Nashville/Raleigh/Durham
American, Envoy Air, Inc., or Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Vietnam Airlines Corporation[3]	
American/WestJet	Points in the U.S.

[1] By notice dated June 27, 2007, American Airlines notified the Department that it will terminate its code share service with Sahara Airlines Limited d/b/a Air Sahara effective June 20, 2007.
[2] By notice dated June 7, 2006, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated all code-sharing services with Swiss International Air Lines LTD d/b/a Swiss as of October 28, 2006.
[3] By notice dated March 23, 2010, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated all code share services with Vietnam Airlines Corp as of June 21, 2010.

Chautauqua, ExpressJet, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/ Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
Chautauqua, ExpressJet, Comair, Compass, Delta, Mesaba, Endeavor, Shuttle America & SkyWest/ Air Europa	Between U.S. points
Colgan /LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.)	Between U.S. points
Comair/Aeroflot	Between New York and/or Atlanta, on the one hand, and Anchorage/Atlanta/Bangor/Boston/ Chicago/Cleveland/Columbus/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Denver/Detroit/Honolulu/Houston/Huntsville/ Las Vegas/Los Angeles/Miami/Minneapolis/New York/Orlando/Philadelphia/Portland/San Francisco/ Seattle/Toledo/Washington D.C., on the other hand
Comair, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Compass, GoJet, Delta, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/ Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
Comair/Aeromexico	Within the U.S. beyond Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways
Comair, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Compass, Delta, Mesaba, Endeavor, Shuttle America & SkyWest/ Air Europa	Between U.S. points
Comair/Air France	Any point or points in the United States on Comair system
Comair/CAI Alitalia	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with International transportation)
Comair, Delta & Endeavor/China Southern	Within the U.S. in conjunction with China Southern's services in foreign air transportation
Comair d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM
Comair/Korean Airlines	Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation
Comair & Delta/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air	Between U.S. points
Comair/SABENA	Cincinnati-Birmingham/Charlotte/Indianapolis/ Kalamazoo/St. Louis/Toledo

Compass, Atlantic Southeast, Chautauqua, Comair, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
Compass, Chautauqua, Comair, Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, Shuttle America & SkyWest/ Air Europa	Between U.S. points
Compass, Mesaba Aviation, Delta/Air France	Points within the U.S. in conjunction with Air France's services in foreign air transportation
Compass, Mesaba Aviation, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM between the Netherlands and the U.S.
Compass d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia	Points within the U.S.
Delta/(ACES) Aerolineas Centrales de Colombia S.A.	Miami/San Juan/Ft. Lauderdale-Atlanta/Boston/ Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Houston/ Los Angeles/Orlando/Philadelphia/Tampa/ Washington D.C.
Delta & affiliates ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines	New York (JFK), on the one hand, and Atlanta/ Cininnati/Orlando/San Francisco and Seattle on the other hand; New York (JFK)-Minneapolis/ Detroit between New York and/or Atlanta, on the one hand, and Anchorage/Atlanta/Bangor/Boston/ Chicago/Cleveland/Columbus/Dallas Ft Worth/ Denver/Detroit/Honolulu/Houston/Huntsville/ Las Vegas/Los Angeles/Miami/Minneapolis/New York/Orlando/Philadelphia/Portland/San Francisco/ Seattle/Toledo/Washington D.C., on the other hand New York (JFK)-Baltimore/Buffalo/Charleston/ Charlotte/Cincinnati/Indianapolis/Jacksonville/ Nashville/New Orleans/Norfolk/Phoenix/ Pittsburgh/Raleigh-Durham/Richmond/ Rochester/Salt Lake City/San Antonio/San Diego/St. Louis/Syracuse/Tampa (Delta aircraft)
Delta/Aeromexico	Authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities on Delta's system
Delta, ExpressJet, SkyWest & Comair/Aeromexico	Between Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways-U.S. points

Delta Connection & Endeavor/Aeromexico	On a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points and other points in the U.S. served by Endeavor
Delta, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Mesaba, Endeavor, Shuttle America & SkyWest/ Air Europa	Between U.S. points
Delta, ExpressJet, Comair Endeavor/Air France	Any U.S. city pair carrying Air France's international traffic
Delta/Air Jamaica[1]	
Delta/Alitalia	Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's service in foreign air transportation)
Delta/AVIANCA[2]	
Delta/China Airlines Ltd.	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation services held out by CAL
Delta & Delta Connection affiliates/China Eastern	Points within the U.S.
Delta, Comair & Endeavor/China Southern	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by China Southern
Delta/Czech	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
Delta/EL AL Israel[3]	
Delta/Emirates	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Emirates
Delta, Delta Connection, GoJet, Endeavor, SkyWest/ KLM & KLM Cityhoppers	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation); points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)
Delta, ExpressJet, Comair, (Endeavor & SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection)/ Korean Air Lines	Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation
Delta & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air	Between U.S. points

[1] By notice dated April 24, 2007, Air Jamaica and Delta notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective May 1, 2007.
[2] By notice dated December 6, 2010, Delta, Comiar and Avianca notified the Department that all codesharing among the three carriers will cease effective June 1, 2011.
[3] By notice dated November 6, 2007, Delta and EL AL Israel notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective October 27, 2007.

Delta/Malaysia	Any points in the U.S. on Delta system
Delta/Royal Air Maroc[1]	
Delta, ExpressJet & Comair/South African Airways	Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC/Baltimore/Boston/ Chicago/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/ St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/ Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/Raleigh/Durham/ St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/ Seattle/Tampa/Washington/West Palm Beach
Delta & Compass d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia & Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia[2]	Between U.S. points
Delta/Vietnam Airlines	Between U.S. points
Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates/WestJet	Between U.S. points
Endeavor[3]/Aeroflot	New York-Baltimore/Boston/Buffalo/Charleston/ Charlotte/Chicago/Cincinnati/Cleveland/ Columbus/ Dallas Ft. Worth/Detroit/Indianapolis/ Jacksonville/Minneapolis/Nashville/ New Orleans/ Norfolk/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/ Raleigh-Durham/Richmond/ Rochester/ Salt Lake City/ San Antonio/San Diego/St. Louis/ Syracuse/ Tampa/Washington, DC
Endeavor, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, SkyWest & Shuttle America/ Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/ Aeromexico	On a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points and other points in the U.S. served by Endeavor
Endeavor, Delta, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Mesaba, SkyWest & Shuttle America/ Air Europa	Between U.S. points
Endeavor, Mesaba, Compass, Delta/Air France	Points within the U.S. in conjunction with Air France's services in foreign air

[1] By letter dated June 12, 2012, Delta and Royal Air Maroc notified the Department that it terminated code share services effective June 20, 2012.
[2] By letter dated May 24, 2011, Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd. and Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia changed theird trade names to Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia and Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia.
[3] Formally Pinnacle Airlines

Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia	Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)
Endeavor, Comair & Delta/China Southern	Within the U.S. in conjunction with China Southern's services in foreign air transportation
Endeavor d/b/a/ Delta Connection/Czech	Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Czech's services in foreign air transportation)
Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol	Points within the U.S.
Endeavor, Delta, SkyWest/Korean Air Lines	Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Korean's services in foreign air transportation)
Endeavor, Delta/KLM & KLM Cityhoppers	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation); points within the U.S. in (conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)
ExpressJet[1], Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/ Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
ExpressJet Airlines/Aeromexico	Within the U.S. beyond Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways
ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, Endeavor, Mesaba, Shuttle America & SkyWest/ Air Europa	Between U.S. points
ExpressJet Airlines/Air France	Any points in the U.S. on ASA's system
ExpressJet Airlines/CAI Alitalia	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
ExpressJet Airlines & Comair/Czech Airlines	Points within the U.S. in conjunction with CSA's service in foreign transportation
ExpressJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM
ExpressJet d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol	Points within the U.S.
ExpressJet/Korean Airlines	Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

[1] Formally Atlantic Southeast Airlines.

Federal Express/Qantas	Los Angeles/Honolulu-New York/Newark/ Chicago/Memphis/San Francisco/Oakland
GoJet Airlines, LLC d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S.
GoJet**,** Delta & affiliates Atlantic Southeast, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Endeavor, Mesaba, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Any two points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China	Points in the U.S.
GoJet, Mesa, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand	Between points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia	Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./Austrian Airlines/British Midland Airways Limited and Deutsche Lufthansa AG	Any points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Points in the U.S.
GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection/China Eastern	Points within the U.S.
GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/COPA	Between U.S. points in conjunction with Copa's services in foreign air transportation
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S.
GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM	Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways	Points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System	Points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited	Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/ Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/ Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/ Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/ Phoenix/Pittsburg/Portland/Raleigh Durham/ Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/ Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa/West Palm Beach

GoJet & Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Swiss	Between points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TACA Group[1]	Points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal	Points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/WestJet	Between points in the U.S.
Hawaiian/Air China Ltd	Any points in the U.S.
Hawaiian/China Airlines	Any points in the U.S.
Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways, Inc. d/b/a Harmony Airways	Honolulu-Hilo/Kahului/Kona/Lihue Kahului-Hilo/Kona/Lihue
Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines	Points in the U.S.
Hawaiian/V Australia	Points in the U.S., in conjunction with V Australia's services between Australia and the U.S.
Horizon & Alaska/Cathay Pacific	Between Cathay Pacific's U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and 25 U.S. code-share points, on the other hand
Horizon & Alaska/Icelandair[2]	
Horizon & Alaska/Korean Air Lines	Between points in the U.S.
Horizon & Alaska/Qantas	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and the U.S.
JetBlue/Aer Lingus	Between points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Aer Lingus between the European Union and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
JetBlue/EL AL Israel Airlines Ltd	Between points in the U.S.
JetBlue/Emirates	Between any point or points in the U.S.
JetBlue/Etihad	Points in the U.S.
JetBlue/Japan Airlines Co., Ltd	Between any point or points in the U.S.

[1] The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

[2] By letter dated February 22, 2013, Alaska Airlines and Horizon Air Industries, Inc. notified the Department that their codeshare services with Icelandair would be terminated effective June 1, 2013.

JetBlue/Lufthansa	Any points in the U.S.
JetBlue/Qatar	Between points in the U.S.
JetBlue/SAA (South African Airways)	Any points in the U.S.
JetBlue/Turkish Airlines	Points in the U.S.
Kalitta/Japan Airlines	Between Honolulu (HNL) and Los Angeles (LAX)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Any two points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a/ United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China	Points in the U.S.
Mesa, GoJet, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand	Between points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./Austrian Airlines	Any two points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines, Inc d/b/a US Airways Express/Asiana	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ British Midland Airways Limited[1]	
Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways/British Airways[2]	
Mesa, GoJet, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/COPA	Between U.S. points in conjunction with COPA's services in foreign air transportation
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa	Any two points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways Express/Lufthansa	Any two points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System	Points in the U.S.

[1] By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.

[2] By notices dated November 2, 2005, America West Airlines, Inc. d/b/a US Airways and Mesa Airlines notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing services with British Airways as of October 29, 2005.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways Express/Singapore Airlines	Los Angeles-Las Vegas/Phoenix San Francisco-Las Vegas/Phoenix Charlotte-New York
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited	Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/ Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/ Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/ Ft. Lauderdale/ Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/ Phoenix/Pittsburg/Portland/Raleigh Durham/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa/West Palm Beach
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways Express/TAP	Points in the U.S.
Mesaba, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/ Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
Mesaba, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Endeavor, Shuttle America & SkyWest/ Air Europa	Between U.S. points
Mesaba[1] Aviation, Compass Airlines, Endeavor, Delta/Air France	Points within the U.S. in conjunction with Air France's services in foreign air
Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia	Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)
Mesaba Aviation, Compass, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM between the Netherlands and the U.S. transportation
Mesaba Aviation d/b/a Delta Connection/Korean Air Lines	Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Korean's services in foreign air transportation)
Republic d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways, Austrian Airways, Brussels Airlines, Lufthansa, South African Airways & Transportes Aereos Portugueses (TAP)	Between points in the U.S.; between South African's U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and points in the U.S. designated under the U.S.-South Africa Air Transport Agreement, on the other hand
Republic, GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand	Between points in the U.S.
Republic d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Between points in the U.S.

[1] Formerly Northwest Airlines.

Republic d/b/a US Airway Express/Asiana[1]	
Republic d/b/a United Express/Avianca & TACA Carriers	Between points in the U.S.
Republic d/b/a US Airways Express/BMI	Points within the U.S.
Republic d/b/a United Express/COPA	Between points in the U.S.
Republic d/b/a US Airways Express/TAP	Points within the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, Endeavor & SkyWest/Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points with in U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Any two points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, Endeavor & SkyWest/Air Europa	Between U.S. points
Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa, Republic & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand	Between points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/All Nippon	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways (BMI)[2]	
Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa & SkyWest d/b/a United Exrepess/COPA	Between U.S. points in conjunction with Copa's services in foreign air transportation
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa	Between points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways	Points in the U.S.

[1] By letter dated April 4, 2014, Republic Airlines, Inc., notified the Department that Asiana Airlines, Inc., designator code will no longer be displayed on flights operated by Republic as US Airways Express.
[2] By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited	Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/ Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/ Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/ Ft.Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/ Phoenix/Pittsburg/Portland/Raleigh Durham/ Salt LakeCity/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/ St. Louis/Tampa/West Palm Beach
Shuttle America & GoJet d/b/a United Express/Swiss	Between points in the U.S.
huttle America d/b/a United Express/TACA Group	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, Endeavor & Shuttle America/ Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/Aeromexico	Between Aeromexico's U.S. gateways points and other points within the U.S. served by SkyWest
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Any two points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet,Mesaba, Endeavor & Shuttle America/ Air Europa	Between U.S. points
SkyWest & Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France	Points within the U.S.
SkyWest, GoJet, Mesa, Republic & Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand	Between points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Alitalia	Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Any two points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian	Points in the U.S.

SkyWest d/b/a United Express/(BMI) British Midland Airways[1]	
SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Airlines	Points within the U.S. (inconjunction with China Airlines' services in foreign air transportation)
SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Southern	Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with China Southern's services in foreign air transportation)
SkyWest, GoJet, Mesa & Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/COPA	Between U.S. points in conjunction with COPA's services in foreign air transportation
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest & Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	Within the U.S.(in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)
Skywest, Endeavor, Delta/Korean Airlines	Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Korean's services in foreign air transportation)
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa	Any two points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited	Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/ Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/ Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/ Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/ Phoenix/Pittsburg/Portland/Raleigh Durham/ Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/ St. Louis/Tampa/West Palm Beach
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TACA Group	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TAP	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Int'l d/b/a V Australia	Within the U.S. (in conjunction with V Australia's services in foreign air transportation)
Trans States d/b/a United Express/All Nippon	Any two points in the U.S.
Trans States d/b/a United Express/Austrian	Any two points in the U.S.

[1] By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.

Trans States d/b/a United Express/British Midland	Any two points in the U.S.
Trans States d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa	Any two points in the U.S.
United/Aegean Airlines[1]	
United/Aer Lingus Limited	Points in the U.S.
United/Air Canada	U.S. gateway points-interior U.S. points on United's system
United/Air China	Air China's U.S. international gateways (as well as between each of those gateways) – 30 additional points in the U.S. selected by China
United/Air New Zealand	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with codeshare services held out by Air New Zealand between New Zealand and the U.S.
United/Air One[2]	
United/All Nippon Airways[3]	Any two points in the U.S.
United/Ansett International	Los Angeles/San Francisco-Atlanta/Boston/ Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Las Vegas/Miami/ New York (JFK, LGA, EWR)/Portland/San Diego/Seattle/Washington (DCA, IAD, BWI) Los Angeles-Phoenix/San Jose; San Francisco-Phoenix
United/Asiana	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Asiana between Korea and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third countries)
United/Austrian	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Austrian between Austria and the U.S.
United/Avianca & TACA Group	Between points in the U.S.
United & United Express/COPA	Between U.S. points
United/British Midland (BMI)[4]	

[1] By letter dated March 28, 2014, United Airlines, Inc. and Aegean Airlines notified the Department that effective July 12, 2014 they will terminate all code share services.
[2] By letter dated June 1, 2009, United and Air One notified the Department that its code share services will be terminated effective June 29, 2009.
[3] Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co., & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.
[4] By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.

United/Brussels Airlines	Any point within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Brussels Airlines to or from the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
United/BWIA	Miami-Chicago; Washington D.C.-Boston/ Chicago/Denver/New York; Washington (Dulles)/ New York-Hartford/Los Angeles/San Francisco/ Seattle
United/Croatia Airlines	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Croatia Airlines between Croatia and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
United/EgyptAir	Any point or point in the U.S. on a blind sector basis
United/EVA	Between U.S. points
United/Jet Airways	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Jet Airways between foreign points and the U.S.
United/Lauda	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lauda between Austria and the U.S.
United/Lufthansa	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lufthansa between Germany and the U.S.
United/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT & EuroLot S.A.	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by LOT between Poland and the U.S.
United/Qatar[1]	
United/Saudi Arabian[2]	
United (United Express)/Scandinavian Airline System	Points in the U.S. in conjunction with alliance services between Scandinavia and the U.S.
United/Shanghai Airlines[3]	
United/Singapore	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Singapore between Singapore and the U.S.

[1] By letter dated June 6, 2012, United/United Express & Continental notified the Department that they will terminate all code share services with Qatar effective September 15, 2012
[2] By DOT Order 2008-2-36, United and /Saudi Airlines terminated code share proceedings.
[3] By notice dated October 15, 2010, United and Shanghai notified the Department that effective October 30, 2010 they will terminate its code share services.

United or United Express/South African Airways Ltd	South African's authorized U.S. gateways-Points in the U.S. Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami New York/Washington-Austin/Boston/Charlotte/ Columbus/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/ Detroit/Houston/Indianapolis/Kansas City/ Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/ Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburg/Portland/ Raleigh Durham/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/ St. Louis/Tampa
United[1]/Spanair	
United/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss	Points in the U.S.
United/TACA Groups	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TACA Group carriers between Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
United/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A.[2]	
United/TAP Air Portugal	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.
United/Thai Airways[3]	
United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by THY between Turkey and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
United/Varig[4]	
UPS/Nippon Cargo Airlines Co. Ltd.	Any two points in the U.S.
US Airways & its affiliates Peidmont& PSA/Aegean	Between U.S. points
US Airways & its affiliates America West, Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Air New Zealand[5]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont& PSA Airlines/ All Nippon & Air Japan	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by ANA and Air Japan

[1] By letter dated February 1, 2012, United and Continental Airlines notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012 they will terminate all code share services with Spanair.
[2] By letter dated March 28, 2014, United Airlines and TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A. notified the Department that effective March 30, 2014 they will terminate all code share services.
[3] By letter dated October 5, 2011, United and Thai notified the Department that it will be terminating its code share services effective March 1, 2012.
[4] By notice dated May 30, 2007, United and VARIG notified the Department that it terminated its code-share agreement.
[5] By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways, Inc. and Air New Zealand notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services effective June 29, 2014.

	between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways & its affiliates Peidmont & PSA Airlines/Asiana Airlines[1]	
US Airways & its affiliates Peidmont & PSA Airlines/Avianca[2]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ Bahamasair[3]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ British Midland[4]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ Brussels Airlines[5]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ Croatia Airways[6]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/EVA Airways[7]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ Finnair and Flybe Finland	Between U.S. points
US Airways/Lufthansa[8]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Qatar	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qatar between Qatar and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Royal Jordanian	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services between Jordan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/ Singapore[9]	

[1] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Asiana Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
[2] By letter dated May 6, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Avianca effective May 31, 2014.
[3] By letter dated May 23, 2012, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share service with Bahamasair effective September 29, 2012.
[4] By letter dated June 27, 2012, US Airways and British Midland Airways (bmi) notifed the Department that effective July 31, 2012, they will cease all code share operations.
[5] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Brussels Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
[6] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Croatia Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
[7] By notice dated April 15, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with EVA Airways Corporation effective May 15, 2014.
[8] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Lufthansa effective March 30, 2014.
[9] By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways and Singapore Airlines Limited notified the Department that they terminated their code share services effective July 31, 2014.

US Airways[1]/Spanair	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Swiss International Airlines[2]	
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airline & PSA Airlines)/TACA Group[3] [4]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines/TAM	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services between Brazil and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airline & PSA Airlines/TAP Air Portugal	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines, Inc./Turkish[5]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines/Virgin Atlantic Airways Limited[6]	
Virgin America/China Airlines	Between any points in the U.S. in conjunction with China Airlines' authorized foreign air transportation between a point or points in Taiwan (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points), on the one hand, and a point or points in the U.S., on the other hand
Virgin America/Singapore Airlines	Between any points in the U.S., in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Singapore Airlines between a point or points in Singapore (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points), on the one hand, and a point or points in the U.S., on the other hand
Virgin America/Virgin Australia	Between any points in the U.S. (in conjunction with Virgin Australia's Australia-U.S. services in foreign air transportation either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

[1] By letter dated February 7, 2012, US Airways notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012, US Airways will cease all code share services with Spanair.
[2] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Swiss International Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
[3] The TACA Group and their homelands are as follows: TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA) - El Salvador; Lineas Aereas Costarricienses, S.A. (LACSA) – Costa Rica; Aviateca S.A. (AVIATECA) – Guatemala; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A. (NICA) – Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras S.A. de C.V. (TACA Honduras) – Honduras; and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru) - Peru
[4] By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with the TACA Group effective May 31, 2014.
[5] By letter dated April 22, 2014, US Airways and Turkish Airlines notified the Department that they terminated their code share services effective July 31, 2014.
[6] By letter dated July 24, 2013, US Airways and Virgin Atlantic Airways notified the Department that they terminiated their code share agreement effective June 12, 2013.

TYPE 1 CODE SHARE MARKET UNDERLINED

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Air China International Corp.

Routings: China-Los Angeles-San Francisco-Los Angeles/San Francisco-Portland/Seattle/Anchorage

Date Granted: May 11, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air China aircraft: China-Los Angeles/San Francisco
Alaska aircraft: interior U.S. points listed above

Partners: Alaska Airlines or its affiliate Horizon/Air France (07-0088)

Routing: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: December 5, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or it affiliate Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Cathay Pacific (10-0227)

Routings: Points between Cathay Pacific U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and 25 U.S. code share points, on the other hand[1]

Date Granted: September 21, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines & Horizon/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routings: 1) Amsterdam-Seattle-Anchorage/Bellingham/Billings/Boise/Bozeman/ Burbank/Butte/Eugene/ Springfield/Eureka/Arcata/Fairbanks/Great Falls/Helena/Juneau/Kalispell/Klamath Falls/ Ketchikan/Las Vegas/Lewiston/Clarkston/Los Angeles/Medford/Missoula/Moses Lake/North Bend/Oakland/Ontario/Orange County Palm Springs/Pasco/Pendleton/Phoenix/Port Angeles/ Portland/Pullman/Moscow/Redding/Redmond/Bend/Reno/Sacramento/San Diego/San Francisco/San Jose/Sitka/Spokane/Sun Valley/Walla Walla/Wenatchee/Yakima
2) Amsterdam-Los Angeles-Anchorage/Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/Spokane
3) Amsterdam-San Francisco-Anchorage/Portland/Orange County Palm Springs/Seattle

Date Granted: April 27, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: KLM aircraft: Amsterdam-Seattle/Los Angeles/San Francisco
Alaska or Horizon aircraft: Seattle/Los Angeles/San Francisco-interior U.S. points listed above

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Korean Air Lines (08-0198)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

[1] The 25 U.S. points for code share operations are Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas/Ft. Worth, Denver, Detroit, Ft. Lauderdale, Houston, Las Vegas, Miami, New Orleans, New York/Newark, Orlando, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, Raleigh-Durham, San Diego, San Jose, San Juan, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa and Washington/Baltimore.

Date Granted: July 11, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska and Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines/LAN Chile S.A.[1]

Routing: Chile-Los Angeles-Seattle/Portland; Chile-Miami-Seattle

Date Granted: October 25, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: LAN Chile aircraft: Chile-Los Angeles/Miami
Alaska aircraft: Los Angeles-Seattle/Portland; Miami-Seattle

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited (99-5545)

Routings: 1) Australia-Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
2) Australia-San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/Vancouver

Dates Granted: April 28, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited (08-0230)

Routing: Any points in the U.S in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia & the U.S.

Date Granted: July 31, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska & Horizon aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Berlin PLC & Co. Luftverkehrs KG (10-0192)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 1, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Exexutive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Pacific (11-0197)

Routing: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: November 30, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American Airlines & its affiliate Envoy Air, Inc./Air Tahiti-Nui (Air Tahiti) 12-0092

[1] By letter to the Department dated September 8, 2004 Lan Chile S.A., changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A.

Routings: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: July 5, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./British Airways (02-13861)

Routing: U.K.-British Airways' U.S. gateways – and any point in the U.S.[1]

Date Granted: May 30, 2003, Amended July 20, 2010, Order 2010-7-8

Description: British Airways aircraft: UK-British Airways US gateways American or affiliate aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Cathay Pacific Airways (00-6824)

Routing: 1) Hong Kong-Los Angeles/San Francisco/Newark-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Miami/New York/Newark/Orlando/ Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/St. Louis/Washington D.C.
2) Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York-Charlotte/Cleveland/Columbus/Kansas City/ Minneapolis St. Paul/Phoenix/Salt Lake City

Dates Granted: January 8, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Cathay aircraft: Hong Kong-Los Angeles/San Francisco/Newark American or American affiliates aircraft: interior U.S. cities list

Partners: American Airlines/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines

Routing: Belgium-any two points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: April 11, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./El Al Israel (07-0095)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and Israel and beyond

Date Granted: March 28, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Etihad Airways (09-0154)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

[1] See Appendix to Order 2003-5-33. Approval subject to 30-day advance notice of points to be served.

Date Granted: July 8, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines**,** Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Finnair Oyj

Routing: Finland-<u>any two points in the U.S.</u>

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 American affiliates added

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Gulf Air Company (08-0195)

Routing: <u>Points in the U.S.</u>

Date Granted: August 4, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Hainan Airlines Co., Ltd. (11-0228)

Routings: <u>Points within the U.S. beyond Hainan's Seattle gateway</u>

Date Granted: February 15, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Iberia Líneas Aéreas de España, S.A.

Routing: <u>Points in the U.S.</u>

Date Granted: March 30, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Japan Air Lines & affiliate JAL Express & JALways (99-4994)

Routing: <u>Points in the U.S.</u>

Dates Granted: February 18, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 American affiliates added

Description: American or affiliates aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: American/Jet Airways (07-0078)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airline & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Kingfisher (10-0288)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 8, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive/LAN Airlines[1] (99-6546)

Routing: Point in the United States

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 American affiliates added

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Argentina (07-0034)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Inc. & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Ameican Eagle/(Lan Colombia) Aerovias de Integracio Regional, Aires S.A. d/b/a Lan Colombia (12-0208)

Routings: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: January 25, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Exuador d/b/a Lan Ecuador (11-0210)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

[1] Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004

Date Granted: December 13, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines/Lan Peru

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 2, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malaysia Airlines (13-0022)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 28, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/ (Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, S.A. de C.V. and its affiliate Aerovias Caribe, S.A. de C.V. d/b/a Aerocaribe

Routing[1]**:** Mexico-Points within the United States beyond Mexicana/Aerocaribe's authorized U.S. gateways

Date Granted: April 29, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions[2]

Description: Mexicana or its affiliates aircraft: authorized Mexico-U.S. gateways American or its affiliate's aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: American Airlines/Philippine Airlines

Routings: 1) Philippines-Los Angeles-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)/Washington;
2) Philippines-San Francisco-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)
3) Philippines-Los Angeles-Newark

Date Granted: April 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Philippine aircraft: Philippines-Los Angeles/San Francisco
American aircraft: Los Angeles/San Francisco-interior U.S. points listed above

Partners: American Airlines & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./ (PLUNA) Lineas Aereas Uruguayas Sociedad Anonima (11-0196)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

[1] For carriage of Mexicana/Aerocaribe authorized Mexico-U.S. traffic.
[2] Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. For initial points, see Notice of Action Taken, dated April 29, 2004 in Docket OST-2004-16945.

Date Granted: November 8, 2011, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Qantas Airways

Routing: New York/Boston/Washington, DC/Chicago/Dallas Ft.Worth/Miami/San Diego/Las Vegas-Los Angeles-Sydney

Dates Granted: January 5, 1990 – indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001, American affiliates added

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft: Los Angeles-New York/Boston/Washington DC/ Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/San Diego
Qantas aircraft: Sydney - Los Angeles

Partners: American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Qantas Airways

Routing: Sydney-Los Angeles-San Francisco

Dates Granted: June 29, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions/November 8, 2001, American affiliates added

Description: Qantas aircraft: Sydney-Los Angeles
American or American affiliates aircraft: Los Angeles-San Francisco

Partners: American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/Qantas Airways

Routing: Australia-Honolulu-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/San Francisco; -Los Angeles-Phoenix

Dates Granted: August 28, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-Los Angeles-Denver

Date Granted: July 25, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Miami/New York (JFK)/St. Louis

Date Granted: September 29, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Inc. and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Qatar Airways (13-0007)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines/Royal Jordanian Airlines

Routings: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: March 23, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive/TAM-Linhas Aereas

Routings: 1) Brazil-Miami-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Denver/Detroit/Los Angeles/New York/Orlando/ Houston/San Francisco/San Juan/Seattle/Washington/Dallas Ft. Worth/New Orleans/ Philadelphia
2) -New York-Boston/Los Angeles/San Diego/Miami/San Francisco/San Juan/Washington/ Dallas Ft. Worth/Philadelphia
3) -Chicago-Atlanta/Boston/Detroit/Houston/Los Angeles/Miami/Las Vegas/San Diego/Seattle/ New York/Orlando/San Francisco/Washington DC/Denver/San Juan/Dallas Ft. Worth/New Orleans/Philadelphia/Vail/Minneapolis
4) -Dallas Ft. Worth-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Detroit/Houston(IAH/HOU)/Los Angeles/Miami/ New Orleans/Las Vegas/San Diego/Seattle/New York JFK/LGA/EWR)/Orlando/Philadelphia/ San Francisco/Vail/Washington DC (DCA/IAD/BWI)/Denver/Minneapolis/San Juan PR
5) Brazil-Miami/New York (JFK)/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-St. Louis/Tampa
6) Brazil-Miami/New York (JFK)/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-Austin/Nashville/Raleigh/Durham

Dates Granted: July 1, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions and some November 8, 2001 (American affiliates added)

Description: American or TAM aircraft: Brazil-Miami/New York/Chicago
American or American affiliates aircraft: Miami/New York/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth-interior U.S. points listed
American or TAM aircraft: Brazil-Miami/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago
American or American affiliates' aircraft: Miami/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-St. Louis/Tampa
American or TAM aircraft: Brazil-Miami/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago
American or American affiliates' aircraft: Miami/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-Austin/Nashville/Raleigh/Durham

Partners: American/WestJet (11-0040)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 10, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: Atlantic, Southeast Airlines, Comair/Korean Air Lines

Routing: Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions[1]
March 11, 2003 – (Atlantic, Southeast and Comair added)

Description: KAL or Delta aircraft: Korea - U.S./Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft: Intra U.S.

Partners: Colgan/LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.) (05-20122 & 11-0001)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: February 18, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Colgan aircraft

Partners: Chautauqua, ExpressJet, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Chautauqua aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc/Aeroflot-Russian Airlines (07-26805)

Routing: Between New York and/or Atlanta, on the one hand, and Anchorage/Atlanta/ Bangor/Boston/ Chicago/Cleveland/Columbus/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Honolulu/Huntsville/Las Vegas/Los Angeles/Miami/Minneapolis/New York/Orlando/Philadelphia/Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/ Toledo/Washington DC, on the other hand

Date Granted: July 8, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Comair aircraft

[1] Note: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Seoul originally granted April 26, 1996.

Partners: Comair, Inc./Aerovias de Mexico S.A. de C.V. (Aeromexico)

Routing: Mexico-Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways–interior U.S. points

Date Granted: August 25, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico – authorized U.S. gateways
ASA aircraft: Aeromexico authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points

Partners: Comair, Inc./Air France

Routing: France-any two points in U.S. on Comair's system

Date Granted: March 3, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air France aircraft: France - U.S./Comair aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Comair/CAI Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair, Delta & Endeavor/China Southern (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routings: Within the U.S. in conjunction with China Southern's services in foreign air transportation

Date Granted: July 5, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Comair d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM

Date Granted: October 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair/Korean Air Lines

Routing[1]**:** Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 11, 2003, ExpressJet and Comair added

Description: KAL or Delta aircraft: Korea - U.S./Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft: Intra U.S.

[1] Note: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Seoul originally granted April 26, 1996.

Partners: Comair & Delta Air Lines/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc./Sabena, S.A., Sabena Belgian World Airlines

Routing: Belgium-Cincinnati-Birmingham/Charlotte/Indianapolis/Kalamazoo/St. Louis/Toledo

Date Granted: July 1, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SABENA aircraft: Belgium-Cincinnati/Comair aircraft: Cincinnati-interior U.S. points listed

Partners: Compass, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Compass aircraft

Partners: Compass, Mesaba, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routing: Any U.S. points (in conjunction with int'l transportation)

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesba or Compass aircraft

Partners: Compass, Mesaba, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: July 10, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Compass d/b/a Delta Connection & Delta Air Lines, Inc./Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd d/b/a Virgin Australia (09-0156)

Routing: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: September 26, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Compass d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines (07-26805)

Routing: 1) New York (JFK), on the one hand, and Atlanta-Cincinnati/Orlando/San Francisco and Seattle on the other hand
2) New York (JFK)-Minneapolis/Detroit
3) Between New York and/or Atlanta, on the one hand, and Anchorage/Atlanta/Bangor/Boston/Chicago/Cleveland/Columbus/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Honolulu/Houston/Huntsville/Las Vegas/Los Angeles/Miami/Minneapolis/New York/Orlando/Philadelphia/Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/Toledo/Washington DC, on the other hand
4) New York-Baltimore/Buffalo/Charleston/Charlotte/Cincinnati/Indianapolis/Jacksonville/Nashville/New Orleans/Norfolk/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Raleigh-Durham/Richmond/Rochester/Salt Lake City/San Antonio/San Diego/St. Louis/Syracuse/Tampa

Date Granted: November 10, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta & affiliates Atlantic S.E., Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or affiliates' aircraft

Partners: Delta, Atlantic S.E., Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or affiliates' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(ACES) Aerolineas Centrales de Colombia, S.A.

Routing: Colombia-Miami/San Juan/Ft. Lauderdale-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Houston/Los Angeles/Orlando/Philadelphia/Tampa/Washington DC

Date Granted: February 3, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ACES' aircraft: Colombia-Miami/San Juan/Ft. Lauderdale
Delta aircraft: Interior U.S. cities listed above

Partners: Delta, ExpressJet, Comair/Aeromexico

Routing: Mexico-authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points on Delta's system

Date Granted: June 4, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft: Mexico-authorized U.S. gateways
Delta aircraft: U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities on Delta's system

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Comair, ExpressJet Airlines/Aeromexico

Routings: Between Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways-U.S. points

Date Granted: January 20, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta, Comair and/or ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: Delta Connection & Endeavor/Aeromexico (97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routings: On a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points and other points in the U.S. served by Endeavor

Date Granted: February 25, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc. & Delta Connection Regional affiliates[1]/Air Europa Lineas Aereas, S.A.U. (11-0160)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: September 21, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair, Mesaba, Compass, Endeavor Airlines[2], Inc/Air France (00-6939 & 04-19214)

Routing: France-any U.S. city pair carrying Air France's International traffic

Dates Granted: May 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions/March 2, 2000, Comair added
February 26, 2002, ExpressJet added

Description: Delta or affiliates' aircraft

Partners: Delta/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Within the U.S. in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

---

[1] Delta Connection regional affiliates includes Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc.; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines, Inc.; Mesaba Aviation, Inc.; Endeavor Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.
[2] Formerly a Northwest Airlink carrier.

Description: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection's aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Airlines Ltd. (02-11459)

Routing: Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation services held out by CAL

Date Granted: April 26, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners[1]: Delta & Delta Connection affiliates/China Eastern (11-0065)

Routings: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: May 6, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection regional affiliates aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, (Comair & Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection**)**/China Southern Airlines Ltd (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routing: Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by China Southern

Dates Granted: February 19, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions
July 5, 2012, Comair & Endeavord d/b/a Delta Connection added

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Czech Airlines (00-8207)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Date Granted: February 27, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Emirates

Routing: United Arab Emirates-any points in U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Emirates

Date Granted: October 14, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Delta Connection**,** GoJet**,** Endeavor, SkyWest/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines & KLM Cityhopper (04-19214)

Routing: 1) Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

[1] The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba Aviation, Endeavor, Sky West and Shuttle America Corporation.

2) Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft (Route 1)
Endeavor d/b/a Delta, Delta Connection d/b/a SkyWest aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta & Compass/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: July 10, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair, (Endeavor & SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection)/Korean Air Lines

Routing: Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions[1]
March 11, 2003 , ExpressJet and Comair added
June 12, 2012, Endeavor & SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection added

Description: KAL or Delta aircraft: Korea - U.S.
Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft: Intra U.S.

Partners: Delta Air Lines & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Comair aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines & ExpressJet Airlines* and Comair**/South African Airways

Routing: South Africa-Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC/Baltimore/ Boston/Chicago/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/ Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/ Portland/Raleigh/ Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/Washington/West Palm Beach

Dates Granted: January 5, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions (Atlanta/New York-interior U.S. points listed above)/January 24, 2000 (Ft. Lauderdale-interior U.S. points listed above)
August 8, 2002 (Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC as gateways and West Palm Beach as code-share point)

[1] Note: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Seoul originally granted April 26, 1996.

Description: South African Airways aircraft: South Africa-Atlanta/New York/ Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington D.C.
Delta Air Lines aircraft: Atlanta/New York-Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington D.C.-interior U.S. points listed above

Partners: Delta & Compass d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia & Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia[1] (09-0156)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: September 1, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Airlines Lines/Vietnam Airlines (10-0073)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: April 23, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates[2]/WestJet (11-0199)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: November 9, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or WestJet aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Air Inc.[3]/Aeroflot-Russian Airlines (07-26805)

Routing: 1) New York-Baltimore/Boston/Buffalo/Charleston/Charlotte/Chicago/Cincinnati/Cleveland/ Columbus/Dallas Ft. Worth/Detroit/Indianapolis/Jacksonville/Minneapolis/Nashville/New Orleans/Norfolk/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Raleigh-Durham/Richmond/Rochester/ Salt Lake City/San Antonio/San Diego/St. Louis/Syracuse/Tampa/Washington, DC

Date Granted: October 29, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet**,** Mesaba, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

---

[1] By letter dated May 24, 2011, Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd. and Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia changed theird trade names to Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia and Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia.

[2] The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines Inc.; GoJet Airlines, Mesaba Aviation, Inc., Endeavor Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.

[3] By notice approved on October 29, 2013, Endeavor which was previously registered as Endeavor Airlines, Inc. has registered a name change with the Department.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/Aeromexico (97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routings: On a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points and other points in the U.S. served by Endeavor

Date Granted: February 25, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines, Mesaba, Compass, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings: Points within the U.S., in conjunction with Air France's services in foreign air transportation

Date Granted: January 2, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta carriers

Partners: Endeavor Airlines, Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair, Mesaba & Compass/Air France (00-6939 & 04-19214)

Routing: France-any U.S. city pair carrying Air France's International traffic

Dates Granted: May 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions/March 2, 2000, Comair added
February 26, 2002, ExpressJet added/January 15, 2010, Endeavor merged with Delta Air Lines

Description: Delta or affiliates' aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)

Dates Granted: March 9, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines, Comair, Inc. & Delta/China Southern (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routing: Within the U.S. in conjunction with China Southern's services in foreign air transportation

Date Granted: July 5, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Delta Connection/Czech Airlines, J.S.C. (00-8207)

Routings: Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Czech's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: April 23, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas d/b/a Gol (10-0095)

Routing: Points within the U.S.

Dates Granted: July 15, 2014 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines, Delta Air Lines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines & KLM Cityhopper (04-19214)

Routing: 1) Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
2) Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions
March 10, 2010, Endeavor added

Description: Delta aircraft (Route 1)/Endeavor d/b/a Delta aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Endeavor, SkyWest & Delta Air Lines/Korean Airlines (03-14367)

Routing: Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Korean's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: June 12, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Atantlic Southeast aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico S.A. de C.V.

Routing: Mexico-Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways–interior U.S. points

Date Granted: August 25, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico – authorized U.S. gateways
ASA aircraft: Aeromexico authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/Air France

Routing: France-any two points in the U.S. on ASA's system

Dates Granted: February 26, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air France aircraft: France-U.S./ASA aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/CAI Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines & Comair, Inc./Czech Airlines, Inc.

Routing: Any two points in the U.S. in conjunction with CSA's services in foreign transportation

Date Granted: March 16, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Descriptions: ExpressJet or Comair aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas d/b/a Gol (10-0095)

Routing: Points within the U.S.

Dates Granted: July 15, 2014 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM

Dates Granted: October 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-Los Angeles/Honolulu-New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/San Francisco/Oakland (cargo only)

Date Granted: September 3, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Federal Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet**,** ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, Mesaba, Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (07-29353)

Routing: Any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 5, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet, Mesa, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routings: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: March 21, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC, d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./Austrian Airlines/ British Midland Airways Limited and Deutsche Lufthansa AG

Routing: Japan/Austria/U.K./Germany-any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 3, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America & SkyWest/Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines, Inc. (COPA) (12-0125)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with COPA's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines, LLC d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM (04-19214)

Routings: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: April 18, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways (07-29161)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System (00-0356)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routing: 1) Between SAA's coterminal U.S. gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/ Cleveland/Ft. Lauderdale/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/West Palm Beach

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines, LLC & Shuttle America Corp. d/b/a United Express/Swiss (12-0149)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 10, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/TACA Group[1] (07-28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection/WestJet (11-0199)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 29, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

[1] The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses,(LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines.

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines, Inc./Air China Ltd. (14-0010)

Routings: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 6, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines, Inc./China Airlines, Ltd. (13-0175)

Routings: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 15, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways Inc. d/b/a/ Harmony Airways

Routing: Canada-Honolulu-Hilo/Kahului/Kona/Lihue; Canada-Kahului-Hilo/Kona/Lihue

Date Granted: July 13, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian Airlines aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co. Ltd (07-27392)

Routings: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian Airlines aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/V Australia Airlines (11-0186)

Routing: Points in the U.S., in conjunction with V Australia's services between Australia and the U.S.

Date Granted: October 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Cathay Pacific (10-0227)

Routings: Points between Cathay Pacific U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and 25 U.S. code share points, on the other hand[1]

Date Granted: September 21, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

[1] The 25 U.S. points for code share operations are Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas/Ft. Worth, Denver, Detroit, Ft. Lauderdale, Houston, Las Vegas, Miami, New Orleans, New York/Newark, Orlando, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, Raleigh-Durham, San Diego, San Jose, San Juan, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa and Washington/Baltimore.

Description: Alaska or Horizon aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Korean Air Lines (08-0198)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: July 11, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska and Horizon aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Qantas Airways Limited (08-0230)

Routing: Any points in the U.S in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia & the U.S.

Date Granted: July 31, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Horizon & Alaska aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Aer Lingus (13-0034)

Routing: Between any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Aer Lingus between the European Union and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: February 27, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/EL AL Israel Airlines Ltd (14-0173)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 16, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Emirates (12-0052)

Routing: Between any point in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 17, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Description: JetBlue/Etihad (14-0009)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 12, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Japan Airlines Co., Ltd, (12-0041)

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 4, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Lufthansa (09-0209)

Routings: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 15, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Qatar (13-0051)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 28, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/SAA (South African Airways) (11-0017)

Routing: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 18, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Turkish Airlines (14-0034)

Routings: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 31, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: Kalitta Air LLC/Japan Airlines Co. Ltd. (JAL) (12-0166)

Routing: Between Honolulu (HNL) and Los Angeles, California (LAX)

Date Granted: October 18, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kalitta aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (07-29353)

Routing: Any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 5, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa, GoJet, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./Austrian Airlines

Routing: Japan/Austria-any city pair in which United Express holds out service

Date Granted: November 30, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a US Airways Express/Asiana (10-0117)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: May 13, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways Limited (06-25733)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 29, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa, GoJet, Shuttle America & SkyWest/Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines, Inc. (COPA) (12-0125)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with COPA's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa

Routing: Germany-any two points within the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 8, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany –U.S./Mesa aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System (00-0356)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a US Airways Express/Singapore Airlines (07-0031)

Routings: Los Angeles-Las Vegas/Phoenix; San Francisco-Las Vegas/Phoenix Charlotte-New York

Date Granted: November 14, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routings: 1) Between SAA's coterminal U.S. gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-Baltimore/ Boston/Cincinnati/ Cleveland/Ft. Lauderdale/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/ Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/West Palm Beach

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group[1] (07-28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a US Airways Express/TAP (10-0116)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: May 21, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

[1] The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

Partners: Mesa Airlines[1] d/b/a/ U.S. Airways Express/Deutsche Lufthansa AG

Routing: Germany - any two points in U.S.

Date Granted: July 7, 2005 – Indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany – U.S./Mesa & Air Midwest aircraft: Interior U.S. points.

Partners: Mesaba, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet**,** Endeavor, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Mesaba aircraft

Partners: Mesaba, Compass, Endeavor Airlines, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings: Points within the U.S., in conjunction with Air France's services in foreign air transportation

Date Granted: January 2, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta carriers

Partners: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: November 4, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection's aircraft

Partners: Mesaba, Compass, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routings: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)

Dates Granted: May 21, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions
July 11, 2003, Mesaba added

Description: Delta Connection or Mesaba aircraft: Points within U.S.

Partners: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Korean Air Lines (03-14367)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Korean's services in foreign air transportation)

Dates Granted: October 14, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesaba aircraft

[1] Mesa Airlines operating as Mesa or through its subsidiary , Air Midwest, on behalf of US Airways

Partners: Republic, Mesa, GoJet, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airline Inc. d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co., Ltd (ANA), Austrian Airways AG, Brussels Airlines NV/SA, Deutsche Lufthansa AG & South African Airways SOC Ltd. & Transportes Aereos Portugueses S.A. (TAP) (14-0075)

Routings: Between points in the U. S.; between South African's U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and points in the U.S. designated under the U.S.-South Africa Air Transport Agreement, on the other hand

Date Granted: September 4, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airline, Inc. d/b/a United Express/Asiana (12-0193)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airline Inc. d/b/a United Express/Avianca & TACA[1] Carriers (12-0157)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Republic d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airlines Inc. d/b/a US Airways Express/(BMI) British Midland Limited (10-0014)

Routing: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: January 27, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airline LLC d/b/a United Express/COPA (12-0193)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

[1] The TACA carriers covered by this application are TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA International), Lineas Areas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru).

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airlines Inc. d/b/a US Airways Express/(TAP) Transportes Aereos Portugueses, S.A. (10-0013)

Routings: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: January 27, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America, Atlantic S.E., Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet**,** Mesaba, Endeavor & SkyWest/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or affiliates' aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Canada-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 2, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 5, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America, Republic, Mesa, GoJet & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways (06-23965)

Routing: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 2, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines (05-22547)

Routing: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 3, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa, & SkyWest/Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines, Inc. (COPA) (12-0125)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with COPA's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa (Deutsche Lufthansa) (14-0051)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 30, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System (00-0356)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routings: 1) Between SAA's coterminal U.S. gateways and between those gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Ft. Lauderdale/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/West Palm Beach

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Corp. & GoJet Airlines, LLC d/b/a United Express/Swiss (12-0149)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 10, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Corp d/b/a United Express/TACA Group[1] (07-28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

[1] The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, GoJet**,** Mesaba, Endeavor & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routing: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/Aeromexico (08-0305)

Routing: Between Aeromexico's U.S. gateways points and other points within the U.S. served by SkyWest

Date Granted: December 19, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Canada-points in U.S.

Date Granted: June 16, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 5, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: September 29, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France (00-6939)

Routing: Points within the U.S

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest or Freedom aircraft

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Shuttle America, Republic, Mesa & GoJet d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways (08-0246)

Routing: Points in the U.S

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Asiana Airlines

Routing[1]**:** Korea-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 5, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian (08-0246)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

[1] Code-share services between two U.S. points will be held out on a blind-sector basis by Asian to traffic connecting in the U.S. from Asiana's international services.

Partner: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Airlines (02-11459)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with China Airlines' services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: December 16, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partner: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Southern Airlines (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with China Southern services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: October 11, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, GoJet, Mesa, & Shuttle America/Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines, Inc. (COPA) (12-0125)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with Copa's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest & Delta Air Lines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (04-19214)

Routings: Within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: May 2, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection d/b/a SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Endeavor & Delta Air Lines/Korean Airlines (03-14367)

Routing: Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Korean's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: June 12, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa German Airlines

Routing[1]**:** Germany-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: January 6, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany-U.S. SkyWest aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System (00-0356)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routings: 1) Between SAA's coterminal U.S. gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Ft. Lauderdale/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/West Palm Beach

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group[2] (07-28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

[1] Code share services between two U.S. points would be held out on a blind-sector basis by Lufthansa to traffic connecting in the U.S. from Lufthansa's international service.
[2] The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia International d/b/a V Australia (09-0156)

Routings: Within the U.S. (in conjunction with V Australia's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: January 13, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd.

Routing: Japan-any two points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 8, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: All Nippon aircraft: Japan-U.S./Trans States aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines

Routing: Austria-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 31, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Austrian aircraft: Austria-U.S./Trans States' aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways

Routing: U.K.-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 31, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: British Midland aircraft: U.K.-U.S./Trans States' aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa

Routing: Germany-any two points within the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 8, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany-U.S./Trans States' aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: United Air Lines/Aer Lingus Limited (08-0176)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: July 25, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Canada (& Air Alliance, Inc., Air BC Ltd, Air Nova Inc., Air Ontario Inc,.)

Routing: Canada-U.S. gateway points - interior U.S. cities on United's system

Date Granted: June 12, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Air Lines aircraft: interior U.S. points/Air Canada aircraft: Canadian - U.S.

Partners: United Air Lines/Air China International Corp. (03-16213)

Routing[1]**:** China-Air China's coterminal U.S. gateways, as well as between each of those gateways-30 additional points in U.S. to be selected by China

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions[2]

Description: United or Air China aircraft: China to U.S. gateways/United aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: United Air Lines/Air New Zealand Limited (99-6013)

Routing: New Zealand-U.S.- U.S. points on United's system

Date Granted: October 17, 1997 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft: New Zealand to U.S. United aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: United/All Nippon Airways[3]

Routing[4]**:** Japan-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 7, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/Ansett International Limited

Routing: 1) Australia-Los Angeles/San Francisco-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Las Vegas/ Miami/New York (JFK,EWR,LGA)/Portland/San Diego/Seattle/Washington (DCA,IAD,BWI)
2) Australia-Los Angeles-Phoenix/San Jose; -San Francisco-Phoenix

Dates Granted: October 21, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Asiana Airlines

---

[1] See Notice of Action Taken in Docket OST-2003-16213 for description of points. The authority for Air China to display its code on flights operated by United, and the authority for United to display its code on flights operated by Air China, shall be limited to those code-share points which may be served under the aviation agreement between the United States and the People's Republic of China.
[2] Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.
[3] Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co. & Air Nippon Network Co. will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.
[4] Limited to traffic originating or terminating outside the U.S. Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: Korea-any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Asiana between Korea and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third countries)

Date Granted: December 19, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Austrian Airlines

Routing: Austria-any two points in U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Austrian between Austria and the U.S.

Date Granted: March 22, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Austrian aircraft: Austria-U.S./United aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: United/Avianca & TACA Group (11-0163, 11-0164 & 12-0136)

Routings: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 28, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Brussels Airlines (10-0024)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Brussels Airlines to or from the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: March 2, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/BWIA West Indies Airways Limited

Routings: Caribbean-Miami-Chicago; -Washington Dulles-Boston/Chicago/Denver/New York

Date Granted: July 6, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: BWIA aircraft: Caribbean-Miami/Washington Dulles
United aircraft: Miami/Washington-interior U.S. points

Partners: United/BWIA West Indies Airways Limited

Routing: Trinidad & Tobago-Washington (Dulles)/New York-Hartford/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Seattle

Dates Granted: August 3, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United, United Express/COPA

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: July 9, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Croatia Airlines (07-28897)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Croatia Airlines between Croatia and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: March 22, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./EgyptAir (08-0384 & 08-0383)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: April 2, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partner: United Air Lines, Inc./EVA Airways (12-0088)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: June 11, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or EVA aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Jet Airways Ltd. (08-0164)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Jet Airways between foreign points and the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/Lauda Air Luftfahrt AG

Routing: Austria-any two points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lauda between Austria and U.S.

Dates Granted: March 22, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lauda aircraft: Austria-U.S./United aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: United/Lufthansa

Routing: Germany-any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lufthansa between Germany & the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lufthansa aircraft: Germany to U.S./United aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: United Air Lines/Polskie Line Lotnicze LOT, S.A. (04-17468)

Routing: Poland-any points in U.S. in conjunction with service held out by LOT between Poland and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third country)

Dates Granted: September 30, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines (United Express)/Scandinavian Airline System (99-5251)

Routings: Scandinavian points-any two U.S. points

Dates Granted: March 21, 1997 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SAS or United aircraft: Scandinavia to U.S./United aircraft: Intra U.S.

Partners: United Air Lines/Singapore Airlines Limited or Singapore Airlines Cargo Pte. (cargo only)

Routing: Singapore-between any U.S. points in conjunction with services held out by Singapore between Singapore and U.S.

Dates Granted: October 17, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United or United Express/South African Airways (05-22618)

Routings: 1) Between SAA's coterminal U.S. gateways and between those gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-Austin/Boston/Charlotte/ Columbus/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/ Houston/Indianapolis/Kansas City/Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/ Raleigh Durham/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa

Dates Granted: October 11, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or United Express aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss (05-22464 & 05-22725)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 19, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TACA Group Carriers[1] (06-24078)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TACA Group carriers between Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: May 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TAP Air Portugal

Routing: Portugal–any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.

Dates Granted: August 11, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S./United aircraft: interior U.S. points/TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points

Partners: United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY) (04-19148 & 08-0102)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by THY between Turkey and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: April 17, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines Co. Ltd.

Routing: Japan-U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities (cargo only)

Dates Granted: June 22, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: NCA or UPS aircraft: Japan-U.S. gateways/ UPS aircraft: U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA/Aegean Airlines S.A. (11-0120)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Dates Granted: July 12, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways or affilitate aircraft

[1] The TACA Group are as follows: TACA International Airlines; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses (LACSA); AVIATECA; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, TACA de Honduras; and Trans American Airlines

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan (09-0181)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by ANA and Air Japan between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Dates Granted: September 14, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Finnair OYJ and Flybe Finland OY (14-0066)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: June 13, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways, Piedmont and PSA aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines/Qatar Airways (09-0079)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qatar between Qatar and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: U.S. Airways & its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Royal Jordanian Airlines

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services between Jordan and the U.S.(either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Dates Granted: March 1, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/TAM (10-0127)

Routings: Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services between Brazil and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: June 15, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines/TAP Air Portugal

Routing: Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.

Date Granted: May 17, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & affiliates or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S.
US Airways and affiliates aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: Virgin America Inc./China Airlines, Ltd. (14-0148)

Routing: Between any points in the U.S., in conjuction with China Airlines' authorized foreign air transportation between a point or points in Taiwan (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points), on the one hand, and a point or points in the U.S., on the other hand

Date Granted: September 8, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Virgin America aircraft

Partners: Virgin America/Singapore Airlines (12-0201)

Routing: Between any points in the U.S., in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Singapore Airlines between a point or points in Singapore (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points), on the one hand, and a point or points in the U.S., on the other hand

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Virgin America aircraft

Partners: Virgin America/Virgin Australia (12-0095)

Routing: Between any points in the U.S. (in conjunction with Virgin Australia's Australia-U.S. services in foreign air transportation either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: June 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Virgin America aircraft

TYPE 2 SERVICE BEHIND FOREIGN GATEWAY

U.S. carrier operates its own aircraft between the United States and a foreign point; foreign carrier transports U.S. carrier passengers on foreign carriers' aircraft between foreign points--code share is on foreign leg.

Partners	Codeshare Market
Alaska/Air New Zealand	Any points in New Zealand-(mail); any points in New Zealand-any third country (mail only)
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Berlin Plc & Co.	Points in Germany and points in third countries; points in Germany
American/Air Pacific	Nadi, Fiji-Suva, Fiji; Nadi, Fiji-Apia, Samoa; Nadi, Fiji-Kiribati, Christmas Island; Nadi, Fiji-Tongatapu, Tonga; Nadi, Fiji- Port Vila, Vanuatu; Nadi, Fiji-Honiara, Solomon Islands
American/Air Nostrum[1]	Points in Spain; points in the E.U.; points in Spain and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the E.U. to any open skies points (including Morocco)
American/BMI & BMI Regional	Within the E.U. and between the E.U. and third countries
American/British Airways Plc	Points in the U.K.; points in U.K.–points in third countries (either nonstop or via third-country intermediates)
American/Brussels Airlines[2]	
American/Cathay Pacific	Intermediate points-Hong Kong; beyond U.S./Hong Kong-third country points**;** Hong Kong-third country points intermediate to U.S., connecting to flights operated by American between such points and the U.S.
American/China Airlines	Taipei-Jakarta/Kuala Lumpur/Singapore (cargo only)
American/China Eastern[3]	

[1] Code share is pursuant to the agreement between American and Iberia.
[2] By notice dated September 8, 2009, American and Brussels notified the Department that effective March 27, 2010 they will be terminating all of their code share services.
[3] By notice dated March 22, 2011, American and China Eastern Airlines notified the Department that their code share agreement will be terminated effective May 31, 2011.

American/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels	Points in Belgium; points in Belgium-points in third countries
American/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels/ Birdy Airlines	Belgium-points in Africa
American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./El Al Israel	Points in Israel and beyond; between points in Israel; beyond Israel to open skies points
American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Etihad	Points in the United Arab Emirates and points in third countries; points in the UAE
American/Eva[1]	
American/Finnair Oyj	Points in Finland-points in third countries; points in Finland
American/(GOL) VGR Linhas Aereas d/b/a GOL[2]	
American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Gulf Air Company	Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar; points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar-points in third countries
American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Hainan	Points within China beyond American's Beijing and Shanghai gateway
American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Iberia	Points in Spain; points in Spain-points in third countries; points in the E.U; beyond the E.U. to open skies points
American/Iberia Express	Within the E.U. and between the E.U. and third countries
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Japan Air Lines& affiliate JAL Express & JALways	Point or points in Japan and point or points beyond Japan; points beyond Japan to open skies points; any two points in Japan; points in Japan and points in third countries; points in Japan
American/Jet Airways	Points in India and points in third countries; points in India; points beyond India to open skies points
American/Jetstar	Intra-New Zealand
American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Kingfisher	Points in India; points in India and points in third countries
American Airlines/Kuwait Airways	Frankfurt-Kuwait; London-Kuwait

[1] By letter dated September 14, 2012, American and EVA notified the Department that effective March 1, 2013, they will cease all code-share services.
[2] By letter dated February 23, 2012, American and VRG Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol notified the Department that effective August 13, 2012 they will terminate their code share services.

American/LAN Airlines[1]	Points in Chile; points in Chile-points in third countries; points beyond Chile to open skies points
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Argentina	Points in Argentina; points in Argentina and points in third countries
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Colombia	Points in Colombia and points in third countries; points in Colombia
American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a/Lan Ecuador	Points in Ecuador
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Peru	Points in Peru-points in Peru and points in third countries; points beyond Peru to open skies points
American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malaysia Airlines	Points in Malaysia; points in Malaysia and points in third countries
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malev Hungarian Airlines[2]	
American & affiliates/Mexicana & affiliate	Points within Mexico beyond American & its Affiliates' authorized Mexican gateways
American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Qatar Airways	Points in Qatar; points in Qatar and points in third countries
American/Qantas	Any two points in New Zealand; Sydney/ Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/ Perth-beyond gateways; points selected by U.S.; Sydney/ Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth- points in Canada
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Royal Jordanian	Points in Jordan; points in Jordan-points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points); points beyond Jordan to open skies points
American/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss[3][4]	
American Airlines/TAM	Sao Paulo-Belem/Belo Horizonte/Brasilia/Manaus/ Porto Alegre/Recife/Salvador/Rio de Janeiro/ Curitiba/Florianapolis/Fortaleza/Natal/Foz de Iguacu/Cuiaba Manaus-Belem/Sao Luis/Fortaleza/

[1] Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004
[2] Effective Febuary 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.
[3] On July 1, 2002, the Department acknowledged the name change of Crossair to Swiss International Air Lines Ltd d/b/a Swiss.
[4] By notice dated June 7, 2006, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated of all code-sharing services with Swiss International Air Lines LTD d/b/a Swiss as of October 28, 2006.

	Recife; Sao Paulo-Campo Grande/Londrina/ Maceio;Brasilia-Goiania/Cuiaba/Parana/Porto Velho/Teresina/Vilhena; Rio de Janeiro-Brasilia/ Recife/Salvador; Rio de Janeiro-Vitoria
American/Transporte Aereo S.A. d/b/a Lan Express	Any points in Chile
American/WestJet	Points in Canada; points beyond Canada to points in third countries
ExpressJet Airlines d/b/a Delta/CAI First	Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country; between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Colgan/LOT (Poliskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.)	Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points
Comair, Delta & Olympic/CAI First	Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country; between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Comair & Delta/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air	Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Compass, Mesaba, Delta/Air France	Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines	Moscow-St. Petersburg/Krasnodar/Koltsovo-Ekaterinburg Moscow-Amsterdam/Paris between Moscow, on the one hand, and Koltsovo-Ekaterinburg/Kaliningrad/Khabarovsk/Krasnodar/ Magadan/Nizhniy Novgorod/Novosibirsk/ Petropavlovsk-Kamchatski/Samara/St.Petersburg/ Vladivostok/Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk/Tashkent and Bishkek on the other hand Between Moscow, on the one hand, and Sochi/ Chelyabinsk/Volgograd/Perm/Irkutsk/Ufa/ Kazan, Russia/Yerevan, Armenia and Baku, Azerbaijan, on the other hand
Delta/Aerolineas Argentinas & Austral	Between points in Argentina; between points in Argentina and points in third countries, pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air Services Agreement

Delta/Aerolitoral	Authorized Mexican gateways-interior Mexican points; any point or points in Mexico and any point or points in third countries on a blind- sector basis for the carriage of Delta's traffic between the U.S. and third countries (Aerolitoral aircraft)
Delta/Aeromexico	Any point or points in Mexico and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Delta's traffic between the U.S. and third countries
Delta/Air Alps Aviation GmbH	Amsterdam-points in Austria
Delta, ExpressJet, Comair, Compass[1] & Mesaba/ Air France, Brit Air, City Jet, Regional	Any points within France in conjunction with services by Delta between the U.S. & France; any point or points in France and point or points in any third country
Delta/Air Engiadina	Amsterdam-Bern
Delta/Air Europa	Between points in the E.U.; beyond the E.U. to any point or points
Delta/Air Exel Netherlands BV	Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands points; points in Netherlands-points in third countries
Delta/Air U.K. Limited	London(Gatwick)-Glasgow Amsterdam-Aderdeen/ Belfast/ Birmingham/Bristol/Cardiff/ Edinburgh/ Glasgow/Humberside/Leeds Bradford/London (Stansted)/ Manchester/New-Castle/Norwich/ Southhampton/Teeside Amsterdam-London City Airport
Delta/Ansett Australia Limited	Japan-Sydney/Melbourne (Mail only); any point or points in France-any point or points in any third country
Delta/Air Jamaica[2]	
Delta/Air One d/b/a CAI Alitalia	Any points in Italy and any points in a third country in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and Italy; between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

[1] Formally Northwest Airlines.
[2] By notice dated April 24, 2007, Air Jamaica and Delta notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective May 1, 2007.

Delta/Avianca[1]	
Delta/Brit Air d/b/a Air France	Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Delta/CAI Alitalia	Any two points within Italy; any points in Italy-any point or points in any third country between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Delta/CAI First	Any points in Italy-any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country; between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Delta/China Airlines	Any point or points in Taiwan and any point or points in any third country; between points in Taiwan; beyond Taiwan to any open skies point or points
Delta & Delta Connection affiliates/China Eastern	Points within China, and to behind, intermediate, and beyond points in third countries
Delta/China Southern[2]	Point or points in China (Delta's authorized gateways); points in China and third countries
Delta/CityJet d/b/a Air France	Between E.U. points; point beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points; any points in third countries
Delta/Czech	Any point or points in the Czech Republic-any point or points in any third country; between E.U. points; Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points; any points within the Czech Republic in conjunction with Delta's services between the Czech Republic and other countries
Delta/Emirates	Any points in United Arab Emirates; any points in United Arab Emirates-any point or points in any third country
Delta[3]/Européenne Régional, Compagnie Aérienne d/b/a Air France	Between E.U. points**;** points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Delta/(Gol) VGR Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol	Between Delta's Brazil gateways and all Brazil points named in the U.S.-Brazil Air Transport Agreement; between Delta's Brazil gateways and

[1] By notice dated December 6, 2010, Delta, Comiar and Avianca notified the Department that all codesharing among the three carriers will cease effective June 1, 2011.
[2] This code share arrangement has been expanded to blanket authority. Actual points served are identified in the next section, Code Share Market Identified.
[3] Formerly Northwest Airlines

	additional points in Brazil designated by the U.S. for code share only service; beyond Brazil to any point or points
Delta/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG	Frankfurt-Berlin
Delta/Jersey European[1]	London (Gatwick)-Belfast City/Guernsey/ Jersey; Shannon- Birmingham; Dublin-Exeter; Paris-Birmingham/New Castle; Brussels-Birmingham/Newcastle/Edinburgh
Delta/Kenya Airways	Amsterdam-Nairobi; Nairobi- Mombasa/Lilongwe; Nairobi-Seychelles/Zanzibar/Dar Es Salaam/ Harare/Lusaka/Kigali/Entebbe
Delta/KLM & KLM Cityhopper	Points within the Netherlands any point or points in the Netherlands-points or points in third countries; any points in third countries; between E.U. points**;** beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Delta, Mesaba Aviation/KLM RoyalDutch Airlines	Between E.U. points; point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; any point or points in the Netherlands and any point or points in any third country
Delta/KLM & Air Exel Netherlands BV	Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands markets
Delta/KLM & Braathens ASA	Amsterdam-points in Norway; Norway-points in Sweden & Denmark; points in Norway London-points in Norway
Delta/KLM Cityhopper BV	Netherlands-points in third countries
Delta/KLM & Eurowings	Amsterdam-Germany
Delta, ExpressJet, Comair/Korean Air Lines	Any point or points in Korea-any point or points in any third country; any points within Korea in conjunction with services held out by Delta in the U.S.-Korea market; between Korean points in conjunction with international air transportation; beyond Korea to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied

[1] Formerly British European

Delta/Malaysia	Any point or points in Malaysia-any point or points in any third country; any points in Malaysia
Delta/Malev Hungarian Airlines[1]	
Delta & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air	Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Delta, Mesaba Aviation, Compass/ Regional d/b/a Air France	Intra-European city pair segments
Delta/Royal Air Maroc[2]	
Delta/South African Airways	Johannesburg-Durban/Cape Town/East London/ George/Port Elizabeth Johannesburg/Cape Town-Blantyre & Lilongwe, Malawi/Bulawago, Harare & Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe/Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania/ Lusaka, Zambia/Maputo, Mozambique/Windhoek, Namibia Johannesburg/Cape Town-Nairobi Johannesburg/Cape Town-Entebbe/Kampala
Delta/Transavia	Amsterdam-Catania/Naples/Florence (Pisa), Italy; -Faro/Funchal/Oporto, Portugal; -Casablanca, Morocco; -Kathmandu, Nepal; -Sharjah, UAE
Delta & Compass d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Pty Ltd.d/b/a Virgin Australia & Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia[3]	Points in Australia or New Zealand; points beyond Australia or New Zealand to any open skies point or points
Delta/Virgin Nigeria Airways d/b/a Air Nigeria	Points in Nigeria; beyond Nigeria to any open skies point or points
Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates /WestJet	Between points in Canada; beyond Canada to any point or points
DHL Airways, Inc./DHL International EC	Bahrain-Brussels
Federal Express/All Nippon Airways	Tokyo-Bangkok/Taipei
Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines	Tokyo-Seoul (property & mail only)
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Points in Canada and points in third countries
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/British Midland & BMI Regional[1]	

[1] Effective Febuary 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.
[2] By letter dated June 12, 2012, Delta and Royal Air Maroc notified the Department that it terminated code share services effective June 20, 2012.
[3] By letter dated May 24, 2011, Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd. and Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia changed theird trade names to Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia and Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia.

Hawaiian Airlines/Air China Ltd.	Any point or points in China and any point or points in any third country; any points in China
Hawaiian Airlines/China Airlines	Any point or points in Taiwan and any point or points in any third country; any points in Taiwan; points in any third country or countries
Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co.	Points in Korea; a point or points in Korea and a point or points in third countries
JetBlue/Emirates	Any point or points in the UAE and any point or points in any third country that has an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Points in Canada and points in third countries
Mesaba[2], Compass & Delta/Air France	Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Mesaba & Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	Points in the E.U.; points in ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
Polar/Qantas	Points in Australia-points in third countries
United/Aegean Airlines[3]	
United/Aer Lingus Limited	Points in the E.U.; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Air Canada	Any point or points in Canada and any point or points in any third country
United/Aeromar	Within Mexico beyond United's authorized Mexican gateways for carriage of United's authorized U.S.-Mexico traffic
United/Air China	United's coterminal Chinese coterminal gateways (as well as between each of those gateways)-20 additional points in China to be selected by the U.S.
United/Air Dolomiti SpA Lare	Any points within Europe; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Air Japan Co. Ltd.	Points in Japan, limited to traffic originating or terminating outside Japan

[1] By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.
[2] Formally Northwest Airlines
[3] By letter dated March 28, 2014,United Airlines and Aegean Airlines notified the Department that effective July 12, 2014 they will terminate all code share services.

United/Air New Zealand	Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in any third country;any points in New Zealand in conjunction with code-share services held out by United between the United States and New Zealand;beyond New Zealand to any open skies point or points
United/Air One[1]	
United/All Nippon[2]	Any two points in Japan; point or points in Japan-point or points beyond Japan
United/Asiana	Any points in Korea in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. & Korea (either non-stop or via third countries) any points in Korea – any third country; points beyond the Republic of Korea to any open skies point or points
United/Augsburg d/b/a Lufthansa	Points within Europe; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Austrian	Any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U. S. & Austria; any point in Austria-any point in a third country; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Avianca & TACA Group	Between points in Colombia; beyond Colombia to any point or points Between points in Colombia, Central America or Peru; beyond Colombia, Central America or Peru to any open skies point or points
United/British Midland (BMI) & British Midland Regional Limited d/b/a BMI Regional[3]	
United/Brussels Airlines	Any points within the E.U. in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the E.U. and any point in any third country
United/Contact Air Flugdienst Gmbh & Co. d/b/a Lufthansa	Points within Europe; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

[1] By letter dated June 1, 2009, United and Air One notified the Department that its code share services will be terminated effective June 29, 2009.
[2] Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co., & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.
[3] By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.

United/COPA	Points in Central America-any point or points not in the U.S.; points within Central America; points in Central America & points beyond Central America; between Panamanian points; beyond Panama to any open skies point or points
United/AeroRepublica d/b/a COPA Airlines Colombia	Between Colombian points; beyond Colombia to any open skies point or points
United/Croatia	Any point in Croatia and any point in any third country Between any points within Croatia in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Croatia (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); between any point in Croatia and any point in any third country
United/EgyptAir	Any point or points in Egypt; any point or points in Egypt and any point or points in third countries
United/Emirates Air	London-Dubai
United/EuroLot S.A.	Points in Poland; points in the E.U; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points; points in Poland; points in Poland points in third countries
United/Eurowings d/b/a Lufthansa & Germanwings	Points within Europe; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points Between any point or points in any member state of the E.U. and beyond the E.U. to any point or points
United/EVA	Between Taiwan points; beyond Taiwan to any point or points
United/Germanwings	Between E.U. points; between points in the E.U. and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; between any point in the E.U. or an open skies ECAA country and any open skies point(s); and beyond the EU to any point(s)
United/Jet Airways	Any points within India in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in India and any point in any third country

United/Kuwait Airways	Frankfurt-Kuwait ; London-Kuwait (mail only)
United/Lauda	Any two points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S and Austria; any point in Austria-any point in any third country; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Lufthansa	Any point or points in Germany- any point or points in any third country; points in Germany -Kiev; points in Germany-Sarajevo/Zagreb Frankfurt/Munich/Dusseldorf- Paris (CDG)/Nice/ Toulouse/Lyon/Marseilles ; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Lufthansa Cityline GmbH	Points in Germany; points in Germany– points in third countries; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Polskie Linie Lotcnize LOT	Any points in Poland; any points in Poland-any points in any third country; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Qatar Airways[1]	
United/SAS Norge	Intra-European city-pair segments
United/Scandinavian Airlines System	Intra Scandinavia, in conjunction with Alliance services held out by United between the U.S. and Scandinavia; any point or points in Scandinavia, on the one hand, and on the one hand, and any point or points in any third country, on the other hand; points in the E.U.; points in Norway; points in the E.U. and points in Norway; beyond the E.U. or Norway, on the one hand, to any open skies point or points, on the other
United/Shanghai Airlines[2]	
United/Singapore Airlines (and Singapore Airlines Cargo Pte)	Any points in Singapore in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Singapore; any point or points in Singapore and any point in any third country; points beyond Singapore to any open skies point or points

[1] By letter dated June 6, 2012, United/United Express & Continental notified the Department that they will terminate all code share services with Qatar effective September 15, 2012.
[2] By notice dated October 15, 2010, United and Shanghai notified the Department that effective October 30, 2010 they will terminate its code share services.

United/South African Airways	Third country intermediate points-points in South Africa and beyond in conjunctions with services held out by United between the U.S. and South Africa
United[1]/Spanair	
United/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss	Between any point in Switzerland and any point in any third country; between any points within Switzerland in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Switzerland (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) Beyond Switzerland to any open skies point or points
United/TACA Groups	Any points within Central America or Peru any point in any third country; between any points in Central America and Peru in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
United/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A.[2]	
United/TAP Air Portugal	Any points in Portugal and third countries; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Thai Airways[3]	
United/Trans America Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru	Between points in Peru and Central America in conjunction with service held out by United between the U.S. and Peru/Central America (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); points in Peru/Central America and third countries
United/Transportes Aeromar	Mexico City-Querétaro/Colima/Ciudad Victoria/ Morelia/Poza Rica/San Luis Potosi/Uruapan
United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)	Any points within Turkey in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Turkey (either non-stop or via third country

[1] By letter dated February 1, 2012, United and Continental Airlines notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012 they will terminate all code share services with Spanair.
[2] By letter dated March 28, 2014, United Airlines and TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A. notified the Department that effective March 30, 2014 they will terminate all code share services.
[3] By letter dated October 5, 2011, United and Thai notified the Department that it will be terminating its code share services effective March 1, 2012.

	intermediate points); any point in Turkey and any point in a third country; points beyond Turkey to any open skies point or points
United/Tyrolean	Any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria; any point in Austria-any point in any third country points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Varig[1]	
United/Virgin Australia	Any points in Australia
United Parcel Service/ANA	Tokyo-Taipei; Tokyo-Seoul, for the purpose of transporting UPS cargo and mail between the U.S. & Japan, for the US and Taiwan, and the U.S. & South Korea, in both directions Tokyo-Bangkok
United Parcel Service/ANA & JP Express Co., Ltd[2]	
United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo	Any point or points in Japan and beyond
US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA/Aegean	Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points in third countries
US Airways & its affiliates Peidmont & PSA Airlines/Avianca[3]	
US Airways/Air Dolomiti d/b/a Lufthansa[4]	
US Airways/Air One & Air One Cityliner[5]	
US Airways, Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Air New Zealand[6]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont& PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan	Any points in Japan in conjunction with services between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any points in Japan and any points in third countries on a blind sector basis
US Airways & its affiliate (Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Asiana[7]	

[1] By notice dated May 30, 2007, United and VARIG notified the Department that it terminated its code-share agreement.
[2] By notice dated July 14, 2010, ANA & JP Express notified the Department that they will be terminating its code share services with UPS.
[3] By letter dated May 6, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Avianca effective May 31, 2014.
[4] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Air Dolomiti d/b/a Lufthansa effective March 30, 2014.
[5] By letter dated June 9, 2009, US Airways and Air One notified the Department that they will be terminating its code share services effective June 30, 2009.
[6] By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways, Inc. and Air New Zealand notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services effective June 29, 2014.
[7] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Asiana Airlines effective March 30, 2014.

US Airways/Bahamasair[1]	
US Airways/bmi regional[2]	
US Airways/British Midland[3]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont and PSA/ Brussels Airlines[4]	
US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Croatia[5]	
US Airways/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG (on behalf of Lufthansa)	Points within Europe
US Airways/EVA Airways Corp[6]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ Finnair and Flybe Finland	Between any point or points in the E.U. and any point or points in third countries; between E.U. points
US Airways/Lufthansa[7]	
US Airways/Qatar	Any points in Qatar and any point in any third country; any points within Qatar in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Qatar (either non-stop or via third county intermediate points)
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Royal Jordanian	Any points in Jordan and points in third countries
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Singapore[8]	
US Airways[9]/Spanair	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Swiss[10]	

[1] By letter dated May 23, 2012, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share service with Bahamasair effective September 29, 2012.
[2] By letter dated June 27, 2012, U.S. Airways and British Midland Airways (bmi) notifed the Department that effective July 31, 2012, they will cease all code share operations.
[3] By letter dated June 27, 2012, U.S. Airways and British Midland Airways (bmi) notifed the Department that effective July 31, 2012, they will cease all code share operations.
[4] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Brussels Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
[5] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Croatia Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
[6] By notice dated April 15, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with EVA Airways Corporation effective May 15, 2014.
[7] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Lufthansa effective March 30, 2014.
[8] By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways and Singapore Airlines Limited notified the Department that they terminated their code share services effective July 31, 2014.
[9] By letter dated February 7, 2012, U.S. Airways notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012, US Airways will cease all code share services with Spanair.
[10] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Swiss International Airlines effective March 30, 2014.

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ TACA Group[1] [2]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines/TAM	Any points in Brazil in conjunction with services between Brazil and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways/TAP Air Portugal	Any points in Portugal-any points in third countries; any points within Portugal in conjunction with services held out by U.S. Airways; between the United States and Portugal (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA/Turkish Airlines[3]	
US Airways/Tyrolean Airlines NV/SA	Points within the EU or the ECAA countries and beyond to any point or points in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and the E.U. or ECAA countries and beyond to any point or points (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points, including flights operated by Tyrolean pursuant to its wet-lease arrangement with Brussels
US Airways/Windward Islands	St. Maarten-Saba/St. Eustatius/St. Barthelemy/ St. Kitts and Nevis/Antigua; St. Maarten – British Virgin Islands/St. Kitts-Nevis

[1] The TACA Group and their homelands are as follows: TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA) - El Salvador; Lineas Aereas Costarricienses, S.A. (LACSA) – Costa Rica; Aviateca S.A. (AVIATECA) – Guatemala; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A. (NICA) – Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras S.A. de C.V. (TACA Honduras) – Honduras; and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru) - Peru

[2] By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with the TACA Group effective May 31, 2014.

[3] By letter dated April 22, 2014, US Airways and Turkish Airlines notified the Department that they terminated their code share services effective July 31, 2014.

TYPE 2 CODE SHARE MARKET UNDERLINED

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Air New Zealand

Routings: 1) Any point or points in New Zealand
2) Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: October 31, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft (mail only)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Helijet International Inc

Routing: US-Vancouver-Victoria/Whistler

Date Granted: September 18, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Helijet aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Berlin PLC & Co. Luftverkehrs KG (10-0192)

Routing: 1) Points in Germany and points in third countries 2) Points in Germany

Date Granted: October 1, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)/Air Berlin aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines/Air Nostrum[1] (10-0087)

Routings: Points in Spain; points in the E.U.; points in Spain and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the E.U. to any open skies points (including Morocco)

Date Granted: May 24, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Nostrum aircraft

Partners: American/Air Pacific LTD (11-0197)

Routing: Nadi, Fiji-Suva, Fiji; Nadi, Fiji-Apia, Samoa; Nadi, Fiji-Kiribati, Christmas Island; Nadi, Fiji-Tongatapu, Tonga; Nadi,Fiji-Port Vila, Vanuatu; Vila; Nadi, Fiji-Honiara, Solomon Islands

Date Granted: November 30, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Pacific aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Inc./BMI & BMI Regional (12-0104)

Routing: Within the E.U. and between the E.U. and third countries

[1] Code share is pursuant to the agreement between American and Iberia.

Date Granted: July 10, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: BMI & BMI Regional aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/British Airways Plc

Routings: 1) U.S.-any points in U.K.
2) U.S.-points in U.K.-points in third countries, either non-stop or via third country intermediates

Date Granted: May 30, 2003 - May 30, 2005

Description: British Airways' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd.

Routings: Hong Kong-third countries; beyond Hong Kong/beyond U.S.-third countries; Hong Kong-third country points intermediate to U.S., connecting to flights operated by American between such points and U.S.

Date Granted: January 8, 2003 – indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Cathay aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/China Airlines, Ltd.

Routing: U.S.-Taipei-Jakarta/Kuala Lumpur/Singapore (cargo only)

Date Granted: October 5, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Airlines' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines

Routings: 1) U.S.-any two points in Belgium
2) U.S.-points in Belgium-points in third countries

Date Granted: April 11, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SN Brussels aircraft (Route 1)/American or SN Brussels aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines/SN Brussels Airlines/Birdy Airlines NV/SA

Routing: U.S.-points in Belgium-points in Africa

Date Granted: April 11, 2003 – April 11, 2005

Description: Birdy Airlines' aircraft

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./El Al Israel (07-0095)

Routing: Points in Israel and beyond; between points in Israel; beyond Israel to open skies points

Date Granted: March 28, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: El Al Israel aircraft

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Etihad Airways (09-0154)

Routing: 1) Points in the United Arab Emirates (U.A.E) and points in third countries
2) Points in U.A.E.

Date Granted: July 8, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)/Etihad aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines/Finnair Oyj

Routing: 1) U.S.-Points in Finland
2) U.S.-Points in Finland-points in third countries

Date Granted: January 7, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Finnair aircraft (Route 1)/American or Finnair aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Gulf Air Company (08-0195)

Routings[1]**:** 1) Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar
2) Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman/Qatar-points in third countries

Date Granted: August 4, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Partners: American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Hainan Airlines Co., Ltd. (11-0228)

Routings: Points within China beyond American's Beijing and Shanghai gateway

Date Granted: February 15, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hainan aircraft

Description: Gulf Air aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Iberia

Routings: 1) Points in Spain
2) Points in Spain and points in third countries
3) Points in the E.U.; beyond the E.U. to open skies points

[1] Gulf's instant request for a S.O.A will supersede the route-specific S.O.A. held by Gulf Air in Docket-OST-1996-1055. The authorization requested by American will replace its limited authority on specific transatlantic flights. (Docket OST-2004-19923)

Date Granted: March 13, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Iberia aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines, Inc./Iberia Express (12-0117)

Routing: Within the E.U. and between the E.U. and third countries

Date Granted: July 10, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Iberia Express aircraft

Partners: American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Japan Airlines & affiliates JAL Express & JALways (99-4994)

Routings:
1) Any two points in Japan
2) Points beyond Japan to open skies points
3) Points in Japan and points in third countries
4) Points in Japan

Date Granted: February 18, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Japan aircraft: U.S.-Japan and beyond Japan aircraft: Points in Japan

Partners: American/Jet Airways (07-0078)

Routings:
1) Points in India and points in third countries
2) Points in India
3) Points beyond India to open skies points

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft (Route 1 & 3)
Jet Airways aircraft (Route 1 - 3)

Partners: American Airlines/Jetstar Airways (10-0265)

Routings: Intra-New Zealand

Date Granted: July 31, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Jetstar aircraft

Partners: American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airline & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Kingfisher (10-0288)

Routing:
1) Points in India
2) Points in India and points in third countries

Date Granted: March 8, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kingfisher aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines/Kuwait Airways

Routing: New York-Frankfurt-Kuwait; New York-London-Kuwait

Date Granted: October 30, 1996 – indefinite, subject to conditions (cargo only)

Description: American aircraft: New York-London/Frankfurt
Kuwait aircraft: London/Frankfurt-Kuwait

Partners: American Airlines/LAN Airlines (99-6546)

Routings:
1) U.S.-any points in Chile-points in third countries
2) U.S.-any points in Chile
3) Points beyond Chile to open skies points

Date Granted: January 7, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1 & 3)/LAN Chile aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Argentina (07-0034)

Routing: Points in Argentina; points in Argentina and points in third countries

Dates Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lan Argentina aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Inc. & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./(Lan Colombia) Aerovias de Integracio Regional, Aires S.A. d/b/a Lan Colombia (12-0208)

Routings:
1) Points in Colombia and points in third countries
2) Points in Colombia

Date Granted: January 25, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)/Lan Colombia aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a Lan Ecuador (11-0210)

Routing: Points in Ecuador

Date Granted: December 13, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lan Ecuador aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines/Lan Peru (02-19965)

Routings: 1) Points in Peru and points in third countries
2) Points in Peru; Points in Peru and points in third countries
3) Points beyond Peru to open skies points

Date Granted: February 2, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Descriptions: American aircraft (Route 1)/Lan Peru aircraft (Route 2)/Either carriers' aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: American Airlines & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malaysia Airlines (13-0022)

Routing: 1) Points in Malaysia
2) Points in Malaysia and points in third countries

Date Granted: February 28, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Malaysia aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines/Mexicana and its affiliate Aerovias Caribe S.A. de C.V. d/b/a Aerocaribe

Routing: U.S.-points within Mexico beyond American's (and its affiliates') authorized Mexican gateways[1]

Dates Granted: April 29, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions[2]

Description: American and its affiliates' aircraft: Authorized U.S.-Mexico gateways Mexicana and its affiliates' aircraft: intra-Mexico points

Partners: American Airlines, Inc. and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Qatar Airways (13-0007)

Routing: 1) Points in Qatar
2) Points in Qatar and points in third countries

Date Granted: February 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft (Route 2)/Qatar aircraft (Routes 1 & 2)

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: U.S.-any two points in New Zealand

Dates Granted: August 17, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

---

[1] For the carriage of American's and its affiliates' authorized U.S.-Mexico traffic.
[2] For initial points, see Notice of Action Taken, dated April 29, 2004, in Docket OST 04-16945.

Routing: U.S.-Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-beyond points selected by the U.S.

Dates Granted: June 4, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-Honolulu-points in Canada

Dates Granted: June 4, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Inc., Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Royal Jordanian (06-26716)

Routing: 1) Points in Jordan; Points in Jordan-points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
2) Points beyond Jordan to open skies points

Dates Granted: March 23, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Royal Jordanian aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.

Routing: New York/Miami/Chicago-Sao Paulo-Belem/Belo Horizonte/Brasilia/Manaus/Porto Alegre/Recife/ Salvador/Rio de Janeiro/Curitiba/Florianapolis/Fortaleza/Natal/Foz de Iguacu/Cuiaba

Dates Granted: July 1, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or TAM aircraft: U.S.-Sao Paulo
TAM aircraft: Sao Paulo-interior Brazil points listed above

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.

Routing: U.S.-Manaus-Belem/Sao Luis/Fortaleza/Recife; -Brasilia-Goiania/Cuiaba/Parana/Porto Velho/ Teresina/Vilhena; -Rio de Janeiro-Brasilia/Recife/Salvador

Dates Granted: August 24, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas, S.A.

Routing: U.S.-Rio de Janeiro-Vitoria

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas, S.A.

Routing: U.S.-Sao Paulo-Campo Grande/Londrina/Maceio

Dates Granted: December 2, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Transporte Aéreo S.A. d/b/a Lan Express

Routing: U.S.-any two points in Chile[1]

Dates Granted: October 2, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lan Express aircraft

Partners: American/WestJet (11-0040)

Routing: Points in Canada; points beyond Canada to points in third countries

Date Granted: March 10, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: WestJet aircraft

Partners: Comair, Delta, Olympic/CAI First (01-10417)

Routing: 1) Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any points any third country
2) Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: January 12, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CAI First aircraft

Partners: Comair & Delta Air Lines/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings: Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Compass[2], Delta, Mesaba/Règional, Compagnie Aèrienne Europèenne d/b/a Air France (04-19214)

Routings: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

[1] For the carriage of American's U.S.-Chile traffic.
[2] Formally Northwest Airlines.

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions
December 16, 2009, Mesaba and Compass added

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines (07-26805 & 06-26106)

Routings: 1) Moscow, on the one hand, and St. Petersburg/Krasnodar and Koltsovo-Ekaterinburg, on the other hand; Moscow-Amsterdam/Paris; between Moscow, on the one hand, and Koltsovo-Ekaterinburg/Kaliningrad/Khabarovsk/Krasnodar/Magadan/Nizhniy/Novgorod/Novosibirsk-Kamchatski/Samara/St. Petersburg/Vladivostok/Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk/Tashkent and Bishkek on the other hand
2) Between Moscow, on the one hand, and Soci/Chelyabinsk/Volgograd/Perm/Irkutsk/Ufa/ Kazan, Russia/Yerevan, Armenia and Baku, Azerbaijan, on the other hand

Dates Granted: November 10, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeroflot aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aerolineas Argentinas & Austral (11-0153)

Routings: 1) Between points in Argentina
2) Between points in Argentina and points in third countries, pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air Services Agreement

Dates Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aerolineas & Austral aircraft (Route 1)/Aerolineas aircraft (Route 1 & 2)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(Aerolitoral) Aerolitoral, S.A. de C.V. d/b/a Aeromexico Connect
(97-3289 & 01-10833)

Routings: 1) U.S.-Authorized Mexican gateways-interior Mexican points
2) Any point or points in Mexico and any point or points in third countires on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Delta's traffic between the U.S. and third countires

Dates Granted: October 30, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft: U.S.-authorized Mexican gateways
Aerolitoral aircraft: Authorized Mexican gateways-interior Mexican points

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, SA (00-7708)

Routing: Any point or points in Mexico and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Delta's traffic between the U.S. and third countires

Dates Granted: June 4, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, SA de CV

Routing: U.S.-Mexico City-Lima[1]

Dates Granted: August 1, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: US-Mexico City/Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico City-Lima

Partners: Delta Airlines/Air Alps Aviation GmbH

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-points in Austria

Dates Granted: February 25, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam/Air Alps aircraft: Amsterdam-points in Austria

Partners: Delta Airlines/Air Engiadina

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Bern

Dates Granted: September 27, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: US-Amsterdam/Air Engiadina aircraft: Amsterdam-Bern

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Air Europa Lineas Aereas, S.A.U. (Air Europa) (11-0160)

Routing: Between points in the E.U.; beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Date Granted: September 21, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Airlines/Air Exel Netherlands B.V.

Routing: 1) U.S.-Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands points
2) U.S.-points in Netherlands-points in third countries

Dates Granted: July 13, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam, U.S.-Netherlands
Air Exel aircraft: Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands points Netherlands-third countries

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair/Air France, Brit Air, CityJet, Regional

Routings: 1) U.S.-any points within France, in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and France[2]
2) U.S.-any point or points in France-any point or points in any third country

[1] For the carriage of Delta's US-Lima traffic.
[2] U.S.-Paris grant originally granted May 8, 1998. That grant is incorporated herein.

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 6, 2003, subsidiaries added

Description: Air France or subsidiaries' aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Air One d/b/a CAI Alitalia[1] (09-0005)

Routings: Any point in Italy and any point in a third country in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and Italy; any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: January 23, 2009, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air One aircraft

Partners: Delta/Ansett Australia Limited

Routing: U.S.-Japan-Sydney/Melbourne (mail only)

Dates Granted: December 11, 1998 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Ansett aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Brit Air (07-0107)

Routing:
1) U.S.-Paris-intra European points[2]
2) Between E.U. points
3) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: August 2, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Paris/ Brit Air aircraft: Paris-intra-European points

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./CAI Alitalia[3] (01-10417)

Routings: Any points in Italy; between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points; U.S.-any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country; any points in third countries

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers aircraft

Partners: Delta/CAI First[4] (01-10417)

---

[1] Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively.
[2] Incorporates previously approved city-pair specific points.
[3] Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A,. respectively.
[4] Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively

Routings: Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any points in any third country; between E.U. points; Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: January 12, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CAI First aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Airlines Ltd. (02-11459)

Routings: Any points or points in Taiwan and any point or points in any third country; points in Taiwan; points beyond Taiwan to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 26, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Airlines' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Eastern (11-0065)

Routings: Points within China, and to behind, intermediate, and beyond points to third countries

Dates Granted: May 6, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Eastern aircraft/Either carriers' aircraft: China & beyond to third countries

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Southern Airlines Company Limited

Routing: Points in U.S.-Points in China; points between China and third countries

Dates Granted: July 17, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Southern aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/CityJet Limited d/b/a Air France (07-0107)

Routing:
1) U.S.-Paris-intra-European city pairs on which CityJet operates flights for Air France
2) Between E.U. points
3) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: December 4, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Air France aircraft: US-Paris/CityJet aircraft: Paris-intra-European cities

Partners: Delta & affiliates ExpressJet, Comair/Czech Airlines (00-8207)

Routing:
1) Between the Czech Republic and third countries
2) Points within the Czech Republic in conjunction with Delta's services between the Czech Republic and other countries between the Czech Republic and third countries
3) Between E.U. points
4) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 27, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers aircraft (Route 1, 3 & 4)/Czech aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Emirates

Routings: 1) U.S.-Any points in United Arab Emirates
2) U.S.-Any points in United Arab Emirates-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Emirates aircraft (Route 1)/Delta or Emirates aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG

Routing: U.S.-Frankfurt-Berlin

Dates Granted: October 13, 1998 – October 13, 1999[1]

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Frankfurt/Eurowings aircraft: Frankfurt-Berlin

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./(Gol) VGR Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol (10-0095)

Routings: Between Delta's Brazil gateways and all Brazil points in the U.S.-Brazil Air Transport Agreement; between Delta's Brazil gateways and additional points in Brazil designated by the U.S. for code share only service; beyond Brazil to any point or points

Date Granted: May 10, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Gol aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Jersey European[2]

Routing: U.S.-Shannon, Ireland-Birmingham, UK; Dublin, Ireland-Exeter, UK; Paris, France-Birmingham/ Newcastle, UK;[3] Brussels, Belgium-Birmingham/Newcastle/Edinburgh UK

Dates Granted: November 19, 2001 – September 10, 2003[4]

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Shannon/Dublin/Paris/Brussels
Jersey European aircraft: Shannon/Dublin/Paris/Brussels – beyond points listed

Partners: Delta/Kenya Airways

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Nairobi/Mombasa/Lilongwe

Dates Granted: July 6, 1998 – indefinite, subject to conditions

---

[1] Renewal filed and pending, invoked APA.
[2] Formerly British European.
[3] Delta traffic will be carried to/from these UK points on a blind-sector basis via Paris.
[4] Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

Description: Delta aircraft: US-Amsterdam/Kenya aircraft: Amsterdam-beyond

Partners: Delta/Kenya Airways

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Nairobi-Seychelles, Seychelles Islands/Zanzibar, Tanzania/Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania/Harare, Zimbabwe/Lusaka, Zambia/Kigali, Rwanda/Entebbe, Uganda

Dates Granted: October 30, 1998 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Deltaaircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam/Kenya aircraft: Amsterdam-African points

Partners: Delta/KLM Cityhopper B.V. (04-19214)

Routings: Any points in the Netherlands; Any point or points in the Netherlands and any point or points in any third countries; any points in third countries

Dates Granted: May 1, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Cityhopper aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/KLM & KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routings: Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft

Partners: Delta/KLM/Air Exel Netherlands B.V.

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands markets

Dates Granted: July 29, 1997 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta/KLM aircraft: US-Amsterdam
Air Exel aircraft: Amsterdam-unspecified domestic Netherlands markets

Partners: Delta/KLM/Braathens ASA

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-points in Norway; Norway and points in Sweden and Denmark; and points in Norway

Dates Granted: April 30, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta/KLM aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam
Braathens aircraft: Amsterdam-Norway; Norway & points in Sweden and Denmark; & points in Norway

Partners: Delta/KLM/Braathens ASA

Routing: U.S.-London-points in Norway

Dates Granted: June 22, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: KLM aircraft: U.S.-London/Braathens aircraft: London-points in Norway

Partners: Delta/KLM Cityhopper B.V. (03-15191)

Routings: Points in the E.U.; points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: February 19, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: KLM Cityhopper aircraft

Partners: Delta/KLM/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Germany

Dates Granted: November 20, 1995 – January 25, 2000[1]

Description: Delta/KLM aircraft: US-Amsterdam/Eurowings aircraft: Amsterdam-Germany

Partners: Delta, ExpressJet, Comair/Korean Air Lines (03-14367 & 04-19670)

Routings:
1) U.S.-any point or points in Korea-any point or points in any third country
2) U.S.-any points with Korea in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and Korea
3) Between Korean points in conjunction with international air transportation
4) Beyond Korea to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied
5) U.S.-points in Korea

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta and KAL aircraft: (Route 1, 3, 4 & 5)/Korean aircraft: (Route 2)

Partners: Delta/Malaysia Airlines

Routings:
1) U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia-any point or points in any third country
2) U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia

Dates Granted: August 24, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1)/Malaysia aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta Air Lines & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings: Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

[1] Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta/Regional, Compagnie Aérienne Européenne

Routing : U.S.-Paris-intra-European city pairs

Dates Granted: November 20, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Paris/Regional aircraft: Paris-intra-European city pairs

Partners: Delta[1], Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines/Règional, Compagnie Aèrienne Europèenne d/b/a Air France (04-19214)

Routings: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions
December 16, 2009, Mesaba and Compass added

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routings: 1) U.S.-Johannesburg-Durban/Cape Town/East London/George/Port Elizabeth
2) U.S.-Johannesburg/Cape Town-Blantyre & Lilongwe,Malawi/Bulawayo, Harare & Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe/Dar EsSalaam,Tanzania/Maputo, Mozambique/Windhoek, Namibia

Dates Granted: January 5, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: U.S.-Johannesburg/Cape Town-Nairobi

Dates Granted: June 20, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: U.S.-Johannesburg/Cape Town-Entebbe/Kampala

Dates Granted: August 8, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft

[1] Formally Northwest Airlines.

Partners: Delta/Transavia Airlines

Routings: U.S.-Amsterdam-Catania/Naples/Florence (Pisa), Italy; -Faro/Funchal/Oporto, Portugal-Casablanca, Morocco; -Kathmandu, Nepal; -Sharjah, U.A.E.

Dates Granted: June 14, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam/Transavia aircraft: Amsterdam to beyond points listed above

Partners: Delta/Virgin Australia Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia & Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia[1] (09-0156)

Routing: Any points in Australia or New Zealand; points beyond Australia or New Zealand to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 1, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta/Virgin Nigeria Airways d/b/a Air Nigeria (10-0240)

Routing: Points in Nigeria; points beyond Nigeria to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: December 3, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Virgin aircraft

Partner: Delta Air Lines, Inc. & Delta Connection regional affiliates[2]/WestJet (11-0199)

Routing: Between points in Canada; beyond Canada to any point or points

Date Granted: November 9, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: WestJet aircraft

Partners: DHL Airways, Inc./DHL International EC

Routing: U.S.-Bahrain-Brussels (cargo only)

Dates Granted: July 6, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: DHL International EC aircraft[3]

Partners: ExpressJet Airline d/b/a Delta/CAI First (01-10417)

---

[1] By letter dated May 24, 2011, Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd. and Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia changed theird trade names to Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia and Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia.

[2] The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines Inc.; Mesaba Aviation, Inc., Endeavor Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.

[3] Operations using aircraft wet leased from Nordstress Australia Pty, Ltd.

Routings: 1) Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any points any third country
2) Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: January 12, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CAI First aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/All Nippon Airways (08-0292)

Routings: Tokyo-Bangkok/Taipei

Date Granted: October 3, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: All Nippon's aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines (02-13489)

Routings: Tokyo-Seoul (property and mail only)

Date Granted: October 20, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Federal Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines/Air Canada

Routing: Points in Canada and points in third countries

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines, Inc./Air China, Ltd. (14-0010)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in China and any point or points in any third country
2) Any points in China

Date Granted: March 6, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1)/Air China aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines, Inc./China Airlines, Ltd. (13-0175)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in Taiwan and any point or points in any third country
2) Any points in Taiwan
3) Points in any third country or countries

Date Granted: November 15, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft (Route 1)/China aircraft (Routes 1 – 3)

Partners: Hawaiian/Korean Air Lines (07-27392)

Routing: Points in Korea; a point or points in Korea and a point or points in third countries

Date Granted: July 28, 2009 –indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Korean aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Emirates (13-0103)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.A.E and any point or points in any third country that has an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.

Date Granted: July 25, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Emirates aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Points in Canada and points in third countries

Dates Granted: October 17, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesaba[1], Compass, Delta/Règional, Compagnie Aèrienne Europèenne d/b/a Air France (04-19214)

Routings: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Mesaba Aviation, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routings: Points in the E.U.; points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: May 21, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft (Route 1)/KLM aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Polar Air Cargo/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: U.S.-points in Australia-points in third countries

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Polar aircraft

[1] Formerly Northwest Airlines.

Partners: United Air Lines/Aer Lingus Limited (08-0176)

Routings: Points in the European Union; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 25, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aer Lingus aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Canada (09-0095)

Routing: Any point or points in Canada and any points in any third country

Dates Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air China International Corp.

Routing: U.S.-United's coterminal Chinese gateways (as well as between each of those gateways)-20 additional points in China to be selected by the U.S.[1]

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air China aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Dolomiti SpA Lare (02-11856)

Routings: 1) U.S.-Amsterdam/Brussels/Paris/Frankfurt/Munich-intra-European points
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam/Brussels/Paris/Frankfurt/Munich
Air Dolomiti aircraft: intra-European points

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Japan Co., Ltd.

Routing: Any two points in Japan[2]

Dates Granted: October 25, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Japan aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air New Zealand Limited (99-6013)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in New Zealand–any point or points in any third country

[1] See Notice of Action Taken, Docket OST-2003-16213 for description of points. The authority for Air China to display its code on flights operated by United, and the authority for United to display its code on flights operated by Air China, shall be limited to those code-share points which may be served under the aviation agreement between the United States and the People's Republic of China.
[2] Limited to traffic originating or terminating outside Japan.

2) Any point or points in New Zealand, in conjunction with code-share services held out by United between the U.S. and New Zealand
3) Beyond New Zealand to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: August 6, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Air New Zealand aircraft (Routes 1 & 3)/Air New Zealand aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/All Nippon Airways[1]

Routings: 1) U.S.-any two points in Japan[2]
2) U.S.-point or points in Japan-point or points beyond Japan

Dates Granted: August 7, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: All Nippon aircraft (Route 1)/All Nippon and/or United aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/Asiana Airlines (02-13320)

Routings: 1) Points in Korea in conjunction with services held out by United between U.S. & Korea (either non-stop or via third countries)
2) Any point in Korea-any point in any third country
3) Points beyond the Republic of Korea to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: December 19, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Asiana aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: United Air Lines/Augsburg d/b/a Lufthansa (09-0107)

Routings[3]: 1) Points within Europe
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: June 8, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Augsburg aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Austrian Airlines (00-6803)

Routings: 1) Any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria
2) Any point in Austria-any point in a third country
3) Points in the E.U; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 22, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

---

[1] Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co. & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.
[2] Limited to traffic originating or terminating outside Japan
[3] If the code share agreement providing the code share operations is no longer effective or the carriers decides to cease operating any or all of the approved code share services the Department must be given 10-days advance notification.

Description: Austrian aircraft (Route 1)/ Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: United/Avianca & TACA Group (11-0163, 11-0164 & 12-0136)

Routings: 1) Between points in Colombia; beyond Colombia to any point or points
2) Between points in Colombia, Central America or Peru; beyond Colombia, Central America or Peru to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 28, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Brussels Airlines (10-0024)

Routing: 1) Any points within the E.U. in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any points in the E.U. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 2, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Brussels Airlines aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Contact Air Flugdienst Gmbh & Co. d/b/a Lufthansa (09-0103)

Routing: 1) Points within Europe
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: June 8, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Contact aircraft

Partners: United/Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A. (COPA)

Routings:
1) U.S.-points in Central America-any point or points not in U.S.[1]
2) U.S.-points within Central America
3) U.S.-Central America-points beyond Central America
4) Between Panamanian points
5) Beyond Panama to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 9, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United/AeroRepublica S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines Colombia (13-0165)

Routing: Between Colombian points; beyond Colombia to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: December 6, 2013 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: COPA Airlines Colombia aircraft

[1] Central America includes Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, and Belize.

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Croatia Airlines (07-28897)

Routing: 1) Any point in Croatia and any point in third country
2) Between any points within Croatia in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Croatia (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points; between any point in Croatia and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 22, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft(Route 1)/Croatia aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./EgyptAir (08-0384 & 08-0383)

Routing: Any point or points in Egypt; any point or points in Egypt and any point or points in third countries

Date Granted: April 2, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EgyptAir aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Emirates Air

Routing: U.S.-London-Dubai

Dates Granted: October 7, 1993 – November 10, 1999[1]

Description: United aircraft: U.S. – London/Emirates aircraft: London – Dubai

Partners: United Air Lines/EuroLot S.A. (06-24989)

Routings: 1) Points in Poland
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 8, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EuroLot aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Eurowings d/b/a Lufthansa & Germanwings (09-0106)

Routings: 1) Points within Europe
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
3) Between any point or points in any member state of the E.U. and beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Date Granted: June 8, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Eurowings aircraft

Partner: United Air Lines, Inc./EVA Airways (12-0088)

[1] Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

Routing: Between Taiwan points; beyond Taiwan to any point or points

Date Granted: June 11, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or EVA aircraft

Partners: United Airlines/Germanwings GmbH & Eurowings d/b/a Germanwings (14-0120)

Routings: Between E.U. points; between points in the E.U. and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; between any point in the E.U. or an open skies ECAA country and any open skies point(s); and beyond the EU to any point(s)

Date Granted: September 17, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Germanwings aircraft

Partners: United Airlines/Kuwait Airways

Routing: New York-Frankfurt-Kuwait; New York-London- Kuwait (mail only)

Dates Granted: March 14, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kuwait Airways aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lauda Air Luftfahrt AG (00-7751)

Routings: 1) U.S.-any two points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria; -any point in Austria-any point in any third country
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: March 22, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lauda aircraft: U.S.-Austria
Lauda aircraft: interior Austrian points andAustria-third country points
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Jet Airways, Ltd. (08-0164)

Routings: 1) Any points within India in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in India and any point in any third country

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Jet Airways aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa Cityline GmbH (03-15485)

Routings: 1) U.S.-Points within Germany
2) U.S.-Points in Germany-points in third countries

3) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 15, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: US-Germany
Lufthansa Cityline aircraft: points in Germany-points & points in Germany-points in third countries

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines (Undocketed, Order 98-4-8)

Routings: 1) Any points within Germany; any points in Germany and in points in any third country
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT, S.A. (04-17468)

Routings: 1) U.S.-any points in Poland-any points in Poland-any points in any third country
2) Points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 30, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/SAS Norge (08-0308 & 3-99-5251)

Routing: Intra-European city pair segments

Dates Granted: November 26, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Scandinavian Airlines System (99-5251)

Routings: 1) U.S.-Intra Scandinavia , in conjunction with Alliance Services held out by United between the U.S. and Scandinavia
2) U.S.-Any point or points in Scandinavia, on the one hand, and any point or points in any third country, on the other hand
3) Points in the E.U.
4) Points in Norway
5) Points in the E.U. and points in Norway
6) Beyond the E.U. or Norway, on the one hand, to any open skies point or points, on the other

Dates Granted: March 21, 1997 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SAS aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers' aircraft (Routes 2 - 6)

Partners: United Air Lines/Singapore Airlines Limited & Singapore Airlines Cargo PTE Ltd (00-7696)

Routings: 1) U.S.-any points in Singapore in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Singapore; U.S.-any point or points in Singapore and any point in any third country
2) U.S.-points beyond Singapore to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 17, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Singapore aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/South African Airways (05-22618)

Routing[1]**:** U.S. gateways-points in South Africa via intermediate points and points beyond South Africa Frankfurt/London/Paris/Zurich-Johannesburg; Frankfurt-Cape Town; Johannesburg-Cape Town/Durban/East London/George/Port Elizabeth; Johannesburg-Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo/Lusaka, Zambia/Nairobi, Kenya/Windhoek, Namibia; Johannesburg-Livingston, Zambia/Maputo, Mozambique; Atlanta/New York/Washington, D.C.-points in South Africa via Dakar, Senegal/Sal, Cape Verde

Dates Granted: October 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions[2]

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss (05-22464 & 05-22725)

Routings: 1) Between any point in Switzerland and any point in any third country
2) Between any points within Switzerland in conjunction with services held out by United between the United States and Switzerland (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
3) Beyond Switzerland to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 19, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1 & 3)/Swiss aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/TACA Group Carriers[3]

Routing: 1) Any point within Central America or Peru and any point in any third country
2) Between any points in Central America and Peru in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: May 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1)/TACA Group Carriers' or LACSA aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/TAP Air Portugal (05-21686)

Routing: 1) Portugal–any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.

[1] This blanket codeshare is limited to points under the aviation agreement between the United States and South Africa.
[2] This codeshare was originally granted December 23, 2005 with limited points.
[3] The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: August 11, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S. (Route 2)
United aircraft: interior U.S. points/TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points

Partners: United/TACA Peru

Routing: Between or among any points within Peru or Central America in conjunction with service held out by United between the U.S. and Peru/Central America (either non-stop or via third countries); points in Peru or Central America-points in third countries

Dates Granted: September 11, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TACA Peru aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing: U.S.-Taipei-Bangkok

Dates Granted: April 28, 1997 - April 28, 1998[1]

Description: United aircraft: US-Taipei/Thai aircraft: Taipei-Bangkok

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing: U.S.-Hong Kong-Bangkok; U.S.-Tokyo-Phuket

Dates Granted: May 23, 1997 - May 30, 1998[2]

Description: United aircraft: U.S.-Hong Kong/Tokyo
Thai aircraft: Hong Kong-Bangkok; Tokyo-Phuket

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing: U.S.-London-Bangkok

Dates Granted: April 20,2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: U.S.-London/Thai aircraft: London-Bangkok

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company, Ltd.

Routing[3]: U.S.-Bangkok-Vietnam

Dates Granted: August 23, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

[1] Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.
[2] Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.
[3] Initially authorized to serve Ho Chi Minh City. Any request to expand points in Vietnam is subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Thai aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Transportes Aeromar S.A. de C.V.

Routing: U.S.-Mexico City-Querétaro/Colima/Ciudad Victoria/Morelia/Poza Rica/San Luis Potosi/Uruapan

Dates Granted: Various beginning dates- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Aeromar aircraft: U.S.-Mexico City
Aeromar aircraft: Mexico City-interior Mexican points above

Partners: United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY) (04-19148 & 08-0102)

Routing: 1) Any points within Turkey in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in Turkey and any point in a third country
3) Points beyond Turkey to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 17, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: THY aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers' aircraft (Routes 2 & 3)

Partners: United Air Lines/Tyrolean Airways, Tiroler Luftfahrt AG (00-7751)

Routing: 1) U.S.-any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria-any point in Austria-any point in any third country
2) Points between the E.U; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: March 22, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Tyrolean aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Limited

Routing: U.S.-any two points in Australia

Dates Granted: July 25, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: US-Australia/ Virgin Australia aircraft: intra-Australia points

Partners: United Parcel Service/All Nippon Airways (09-0061)

Routings: 1) Tokyo – Taipei
2) Toyko – Seoul, for the purpose of transporting UPS cargo and mail between the U.S. and Japan, the U.S. and Taiwan, and the U.S. and South Korea, in both directions
3) Tokyo – Bangkok

Dates Granted: March 12, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS aircraft (Route 1 & 2)/ANA aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines

Routing: U.S.-point or points in Japan-any point or points beyond

Dates Granted: June 22, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS or NCA aircraft (cargo only)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA/Aegean (11-0120)

Routing: Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points in third countries

Dates Granted: July 12, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aegean aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan (09-0181)

Routing: Any points in Japan in conjunction with services between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any points in Japan and any points in third countries on a blind sector basis

Dates Granted: September 14, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ANA or Air Japan aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG (05-20658)

Routings: Points within Europe

Date Granted: May 13, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Finnair OYJ and Flybe Finland OY (14-0066)

Routing: 1) Between any point or points in the E.U. and any point or points in third countries
2) Between E.U. points

Date Granted: June 13, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways, PSA, Finnair & Flybe Finland aircraft (Route 1)
Finnair and Flybe Finland aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways/Qatar Airways Q.C.S.C. (09-0079)

Routing: Any point in Qatar and any point in any third country; any points within Qatar in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Qatar (either non- stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliated (Piedmont and PSA)/Royal Jordanian

Routing: Any points in Jordan and points in third countries

Dates Granted: March 1, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Royal Jordanian aircraft

Partners: US Airways and affiliate Piedmont & PSA Airlines/TAM (10-0127)

Routings: Any points in Brazil in conjunction with services between Brazil and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: June 15, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: US Airways/TAP Air Portugal

Routings:
1) Points in Portugal conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Portugal (either non-stop or via third countries)
2) Points in Portugal-points in third countries
3) Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: May 17, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways or TAP aircraft: Portugal-third countries/TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points Both carriers' aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: US Airways/Tyrolean (12-0005)

Routing: Points within the E.U. or the ECAA countries and beyond to any point or points in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and the E.U. or ECAA countries and beyond to any point or points (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points), including flights operated by Tyrolean pursuant to its wet-lease arrangement with Brussels Airlines

Date Granted: February 2, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Tyrolean aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Windward Islands Airways International NV

Routing: U.S.-St. Maarten-Saba/St. Eustatius/St. Barthelemy/St. Kitts and Nevis/Antigua

Dates Granted: December 16, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways' aircraft: U.S.-St. Maarten/Windward Island aircraft: St. Maarten-beyond points

Partners: US Airways/Windward Islands Airways International NV

Routing: St. Maarten-British Virgin Islands; St. Kitts-Nevis

Dates Granted: December 5, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Windward aircraft

TYPE 3 SERVICE BETWEEN U.S. AND FOREIGN POINTS

Partners	Codeshare Market
ABX Air, Inc./Aeromexico	Between Miami-Los Angeles, on the one hand and Mexico City and beyond to San Jose/ Santiago/Buenos Aires, on the other hand (mail only)
ABX Air, Inc/(DHK DHL Air Limited d/b/a DHL Express)	Cincinnati-Paris (cargo only) (ABX aircraft)
ABX Air Inc./TNT Airways S.A.[1]	
Air Wisconsin d/b/a United Express/ Air Canada [2]	
Alaska & Horizon/Air France	Points within the U.S. and beyond to third countries in conjunction with Air France's service in foreign air transportation, including Paris-Seattle flights (Alaska or Horizon aircraft)
Alaska/Air New Zealand Ltd.	Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third countries (New Zealand aircraft)
Alaska/Cathay Pacific Airways	Between Los Angeles, on the one hand, and Guadalajara and Mexico City, on the other hand, for the purpose of transporting Cathay's Hong Kong-Mexico traffic (Alaska aircraft)
Alaska & Horizon/Cathay Pacific	Points between Cathay Pacific's Canada gateways & 25 U.S. code share points (Alaska or Horizon aircraft)
Alaska & Horizon/Icelandair[3]	
Alaska & Horizon/Korean	Los Angeles-Vancouver/Guadalajara/Cancun/ Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta (Alaska aircraft); Seattle-Vancouver/Calgary/ Edmonton/Victoria/Kelowna; Portland-Vancouver (Korean aircraft) Between points in the U.S. and Canada (Alaska & Horizon aircraft)

[1] By notice dated April 16, 2010, ABX Air, Inc. and TNT Airways notified the Department that the commercial block space agreement has been terminated.
[2] By notice dated April 18, 2006, Air Wisconsin Airways Corporation (AWAC) notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing services with Air Canada, Austrian Airlines, All Nippon Airways, bmi British Midland, and Lufthansa German Airline in conjunction with termination of service as a United Express carrier.
[3] By letter dated February 22, 2013, Alaska Airlines and Horizon Air Industries, Inc. notified the Department that their codeshare services with Icelandair would be terminated effective June 1, 2013.

	Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Alaska & Horizon aircraft)
Alaska/Lan Airline[1]	Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary (Alaska aircraft)
	New York-Lima; New York-Santiago; Miami-Bogota; Miami-Caracas (Lan Airline aircraft)
Alaska/Qantas	Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary; San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/Vancouver (Alaska aircraft)
Alaska & Horizon/Qantas	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries (Both carriers' aircraft)
Alaska/Scandinavia Airlines System	Between Newark, Chicago on the one and, and Stockholm, Copenhagen and Olso (via the intermediate points Copenhagen and/or Stockholm, on the other hand. (Mail Only) (SAS aircraft)
American/Aer Lingus Limited	Baltimore/New York/Boston/Chicago/Los Angeles-Shannon/Dublin (Aer Lingus aircraft)
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Berlin Plc & Co.	Points in the U.S. and points in Germany (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Either carriers' aircraft)
American/Air Pacific	Nadi, Fiji-Los Angeles; Los Angeles-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Apia, Samoa; Honolulu-Kiribati (Christmas Island) (Air Pacific aircraft)
	Between the U.S. and Canada beyond Air Pacific's Honolulu and Los Angeles gateways; (American aircraft)
American & its affiliate Envoy Air, Inc./ Air Tahiti Nui (Air Tahiti)	Between the U.S. and third countries (American aircraft)
American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./British Airways Plc	Points in U.S.-regional airports (non-London) in U.K., either non-stop or via third country intermediates except on gateway route segments

[1] Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004.

	where both American and British Airways are designated and operating their own aircraft (American or British Airways)
	U.S. points–points in third countries, either non-stop or via third country intermediates (American or American affiliates)
American/Brussels Airlines[1]	
American/Cathay Pacific	Hong Kong-Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/ New York/Newark (Cathay Pacific aircraft)
American, Envoy Air, Inc. or Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Cathay Pacific	Vancouver-Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York/ Newark (American or affiliates' aircraft)
	Vancouver-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/ Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/ Ft. Lauderdale/ Houston/Las Vegas/Miami/New York/Newark/ Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/San Diego/ San Jose/San Juan/St. Louis/Washington/ Baltimore (American or American affiliate)
	Hong Kong-U.S. (American aircraft)
American/China Airlines	New York/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/ San Francisco/Honolulu/Miami-Taipei (cargo) (China Airlines' aircraft)
American/China Eastern[2]	
American/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN	Points in U.S.-points in Belgium (either non-stop Brussels or via intermediate points in third countries) (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Points in U.S.-points in third countries (American aircraft)
American affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./El Al Israel	Points in the U.S. and Israel and beyond points in the U.S. and points in Israel (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); beyond the U.S. to open skies points (Both carriers' aircraft)
American/Emirates	Points behind the United Arab Emirates (U.A.E.) via the U.A.E and intermediates points to a point

[1] By notice dated September 8, 2009, American and Brussels notified the Department that effective March 27, 2010 they will be terminating all of their code share services.
[2] By notice dated March 22, 2011, American and China Eastern Airlines notified the Department that their code share agreement will be terminated effective May 31, 2011.

	or points in the U.S. and beyond, and between the U.S. and any point or points (mail only) (Emirates aircraft)
American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Etihad	Points in the U.S. and points in the U.A.E. (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Either carriers' aircraft)
American/Eva[1]	
American/Finnair Oyj	Points in U.S.-points in Finland (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (American aircraft) Points in U.S.-points in third countries (American or Finnair aircraft) Points in Finland-points in U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (Finnair aircraft)
American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Gulf Air Company	Points in the U.S. and points in Abu Dhabi/ Bahrain, Oman, and Qatar (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (Either carriers' aircraft) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Both carriers' aircraft)
American & its affiliates American Eagle & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Hainan	Points between the U.S. and China (Both carriers' aircraft)
American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Iberia	Points in the U.S. and points in Spain (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Both carriers' aircraft); Points in the U.S. and points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points in the U.S. and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to open skies points (American or Iberia aircraft)

[1] By letter dated September 14, 2012, American and EVA notified the Department that effective March 1, 2013, they will cease all code-share services.

American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Japan Airlines & affiliates JAL Express & JALways Co., Ltd	Point or points in the U.S.-points or points in Japan either nonstop or via an intermediate point or points in third countries (Both carriers' aircraft) Point or points in the U.S. and point or points beyond the U.S. (Both carriers' aircraft) Points in the U.S. points in Japan (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in the third countries (Either carriers' aircraft)
American/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S. and points in India; points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Both carriers' aircraft) Points in the U.S. and points in India (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points (Both carriers' aircraft)
American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Kingfisher	Points in the U.S. and points in India (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Either carriers' aircraft)
American/Korean	Between Dallas/Ft. Worth-Seoul (American aircraft)
American/Kuwait Airways	New York-Kuwait (Kuwait aircraft)
American/LAN Airlines[1]	Points in U.S.-points in Chile (either non-stop or over intermediate points in third countries) (American aircraft) Points in U.S.-points in third countries (Both carriers' aircraft) Points in Chile-points in U.S. (either non-stop or over intermediate points in third countries) (LAN Chile aircraft) Points in the U.S. and points in Chile (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points (Both carrier aircraft)
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Lan Argentina	Points in the U.S. and points in Argentina (Either carriers' aircraft)

[1] Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004

	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (American or affiliate aircraft)
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Colombia	Points in the U.S. and points in Colombia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft)
	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Either carriers' aircraft)
American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a Lan Ecuador	Points in the U.S. & points in Ecuador (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (American or Lan Ecuador aircraft)
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Peru	Points in the U.S. and points in Peru (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (American and its affiliates)
	Points in Peru and points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Lan Peru aircraft)
	Points in the U.S. and points in Peru (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points (Both carriers' aircraft)
American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malaysia Airlines	Points in the U.S. and points in Malaysia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries
American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malev Hungarian Airlines[1]	
American and its affiliates/Mexicana & its affiliate	Boston-Cancun; Chicago-Acapulco/Cancun/ Mexico City/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo; Dallas Ft. Worth-Acapulco/Aguascalientes/ Cancun/Cozumel/Guadalajara/Ixtapa/Leon/ Mexico City/Monterrey/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo/Zihuatanejo; Los Angeles-San Jose del Cabo; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; New York-Cancun; St. Louis-Cancun (American and its affiliates'aircraft)

[1] Effective Febuary 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.

	Chicago-Durango/Guadalajara/Mexico City/ Monterrey/Morelia/Zacatecas; Denver-Mexico City; Las Vegas-Guadalajara/Mexico City; Los Angeles-Cancun/Guadalajara/Leon/Mexico City/ Morelia/San Jose del Cabo/Zacatecas; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; New York/Newark-Mexico City; Oakland-Guadalajara/Leon/ Zacatecas; Portland-Guadalajara; Sacramento-Guadalajara; San Antonio-Guadalajara/Mexico City; San Francisco-Guadalajara/Mexico City/ Morelia; San Jose-Guadalajara/Morelia (Mexicana and its affiliate's aircraft)
	Chicago-San Luis Potosi; Dallas Ft. Worth-Guadalajara/Washington, D.C./Baltimore-Mexico City (Both carriers' aircraft)
American/Mexicana	Dallas/Ft. Worth-Mexico City; New York-Monterrey; Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta (Mexicana aircraft)
American and its affiliate Envoy Air, Inc./Mexicana	New York Newark-San Jose del Cabo; St. Louis-Puerto Vallarta; Miami- Cozumel (American aircraft)
American and its affiliates/Mexicana	Los Angeles-Mazatlan (Mexicana aircraft)
	Dallas Ft. Worth-Torreon MX; Dallas Ft. Worth-Chihuahua MX (Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft)
	Mexicana and Aerocaribe's authorized U.S. gateways-beyond to points in third countries (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries) (American and its affiliates' aircraft)
	Fresno-Guadalajara (Mexicana aircraft)
American Airlines & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Mexicana	Mexico City-Orlando; Puerto Vallarta-San Francisco (Mexicana aircraft)
American/Philippine Airlines	Vancouver-New York (American aircraft)
American/PLUNA	Between points in the U.S. and points in Uruguay, between points in the U.S. and points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points) (American or affiliates' aircraft)
American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive	Points in the U.S. and points in Qatar (either

Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Qatar Airways	non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Either carriers' aircraft)
American/Qantas Airways Limited	New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/Honolulu-Sydney/Melbourne (Qantas aircraft)
	New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/ Honolulu-Fiji-points in New Zealand/Sydney/ Melbourne/ Brisbane/Cairns/Darwin/Perth-beyond points selected by U.S./points in New Zealand (Qantas aircraft)
	Points in Australia-Honolulu (Qantas aircraft)
	Honolulu-points in Canada San Francisco- Boston/ Chicago/ Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)/ St. Louis (American and Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft)
	Los Angeles-San Jose del Cabo (American aircraft)
American & Envoy Air, Inc./Qantas	Los Angeles-Toronto (American aircraft)
	New York-Halifax, Nova Scotia (American and Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft)
	NewYork-Toronto, Ontario (American and Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft)
American, Envoy Air, Inc., or Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Qantas	Chicago-Montreal/Ottawa/Toronto; New York-Montreal (American or AA affiliate aircraft)
American and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Royal Jordanian Airline	Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (American or its affiliate aircraft)
	Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points (Either carriers' aircraft)
American/Singapore Airlines Cargo PTE Limited or Singapore Airlines LTD (mail only)	U.S.-any points outside U.S. (SIAC or SIA aircraft)

American/SriLankan	Between Dalla/Ft. Worth-Frankfurt; Dallas/Ft. Worth-Paris; Chicago-Paris; NewYork-Paris (American aircraft)
American/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss[12]	
American/TAM Mercosur	Miami-Asuncion (American aircraft)
American/TAM (TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.)	Atlanta/Chicago/Detroit/Houston/Los Angeles/ New York/Newark/Miami/Orlando/San Francisco/ San Juan/Washington D.C./Baltimore MD-Belem/ Belo Horizonte/Brasilia/Manaus/Porto Alegre/ Recife/Rio de Janeiro/Salvador/Sao Paulo (Both carriers' aircraft)
American[3]/Singapore	New York/Los Angeles/San Francisco-Singapore & New York-Frankfurt (Singapore aircraft)
American, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Vietnam Airlines Corporation[4]	
American/WestJet	Points between the U.S. and Canada; points beyond the U.S. to points in third countries (Both carriers' aircraft)
Atlantic Coast Airlines/British Midland	Chicago-Montreal; Washington Dulles-Montreal/ Toronto (Atlantic Coast aircraft)
Caribbean Sun/Caribbean Star	San Juan, P.R./St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands-St. Johns, Antigua; Dallas Ft. Worth-Mexico City/ Puebla/Guadalajara (Caribbean Sun aircraft)
Colgan/LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A)	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to any point or points (LOT aircraft)

[1] On July 1, 2002, the Department acknowledged the name change of Crossair to Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss.
[2] By notice dated June 7, 2006, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated all code-sharing services with Swiss International Air Lines LTD d/b/a Swiss as of October 28, 2006.
[3] Transferred from Trans World Airlines to American and TWA Airlines LLC on April 6, 2001.
[4] By notice dated March 23, 2010, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated all code share services with Vietnam Airlines Corp as of June 21, 2010.

Comair, Delta or Delta Connection/Aeromexico	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries (Delta or Delta Connection aircraft)
Comair/Air France	Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Comair aircraft)
Comair/CAI Alitalia	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (Comair aircraft)
Comair, Delta & Endeavor/China Southern	Between the U.S. and third countries (Comair aircraft)
Comair d/b/a Delta Connection/ KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in third countries (Comair aircraft)
Comair & Delta/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air E.U.	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has open skies agreements); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
Compass/Aeromexico	Atlanta-Monterrey; Detroit-Monterrey (Compass aircraft)
Compass, Mesaba, Endeavor, Delta/Air France	Points between the U.S. and third countries (Delta aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers' aircraft)
Compass, Mesaba/KLM Royal Dutch	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Either carriers' aircraft) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Delta Connection aircraft)

Compass d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia	Points between the U.S. and third countries
Delta/Aeroflot	Between New York and Atlanta, on the one hand, and Moscow, on the other hand (Delta aircraft) Between New York/Los Angeles/Washington, on the one hand, and Moscow on the other hand (Aeroflot aircraft) New York-Montreal/Quebec City/Toronto (Delta aircraft) Between Miami, on the one hand, and Moscow, on the other hand (Aeroflot aircraft)
Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates/ Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S. & points in Argentina; between points in the U.S and point in third countries, pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air Services Agreement (Both carriers' aircraft)
Delta/Aerolitoral	El Paso-Chihuahua; San Antonio-Monterrey; Tucson-Hermosillo; Los Angeles-Hermosillo; Ontario-Hermosillo (Aerolitoral aircraft)
Delta/(Aerolitoral) Aerolitoral d/b/a Aeromexico Connect & Aeromexico	Atlanta/Washington D.C.-Mexico City; New York-Cancun; Sacramento-Guadalajara (Aeromexico aircraft) Brownsville-Monterrey (Aerolitoral aircraft) Columbus-Cancun; Detroit-Cozumel; Detroit-Puerto Vallarta; Detroit-San Jose del Cabo; Indianapolis-Cancun; Milwaukee-Cancun; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Cozumel; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Mazatlan; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Puerto Vallarta; Minneapolis/St. Paul-San Jose del Cabo; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Ixtapa/Zihuateneno Nashville-Cancun; Tampa-Cancun (Delta aircraft) Chicago-Monterrey; Chicago-Zacatecas; Las Vegas-Guadalajara; Miami-Cancun (Aeromexico aircraft) Atlanta-Toluca; Houston-Monterrey; Laredo-Monterrey; Los Angeles-Cancun; Los Angeles-Huatulco; Los Angeles-La Paz; Los Angeles-Ixtapa/Zihuatenejo; Los Angeles-Puerto Peñasco; San Antonio-Mexico City; Chicago-

	Durango; Laredo-Mexico City; Las Vegas-Puerto Peñasco; Los Angeles-Hermosillo; Los Angeles-Loreto; Los Angeles-Leon; Miami-Merida; Miami-Monterrey; San Antonio-Monterrey (Aeromexico and/or Aerolitoral aircraft)
	Chicago-Monterrey (Aeromexico and/or Aerolitoral aircraft)
	Guadalajara/Monterrey, on the one hand, and New York, on the other hand (Aerolitoral aircraft)
Delta/Aeromexico	Atlanta-Acapulco/Ixtapa Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta; Atlanta-Frankfurt; Atlanta-Guadalajara; Atlanta-Montreal/Toronto; Atlanta-Cancun; Cincinnati-Cancun/San Jose del Cabo; Los Angeles-Acapulco/Cancun/Ixtapa/Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta; Atlanta-Leon; Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo; Los Angeles-Tokyo/Nagoya; New York Newark-Acapulco/Cozumel/San Jose del Cabo; Cincinnati-Cancun; Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati- Barcelona/ London/Madrid/Milan/Nice/Paris/Rome; Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta; Boston-Cancun; Washington-Cancun; Atlanta-Cozumel/San Jose del Cabo; Boston/Cincinnati/Detroit/Orlando/Memphis/ Minneapolis/St. Paul/Salt Lake City/Washington-Cancun; Detroit/Memphis/Minneapolis/St. Paul/Salt Lake City-Mexico City; Salt Lake City-Guadalajara/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo; New York-Puerto Vallarta (Delta aircraft) Atlanta/Los Angeles/New York (JFK)-Mexico City Los Angeles-Guadalajara (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Dallas Ft Worth/Orlando-Mexico City; Atlanta-Cancun/Monterrey; Dallas Ft. Worth-Cancun; Atlanta-Monterrey; Houston/New Orleans/New York/ Newark-Cancun; Los Angeles-Hermosillo; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; Phoenix-Guadalajara/ Guaymas/Hermosillo; San Diego-Mexico City/ San Jose del Cabo; Houston-Villahermosa; Los Angeles-Aguascalientes; Houston-Mexico City; Miami-Merida; Los Angeles-Leon; Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta; Atlanta-Cozumel; Phoenix-Mexico City; Las Vegas-Mexico City; Chicago-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guaymas; Los Angeles-Durango; Atlanta-Merida; Guadalajara-Ontario; Los Angeles-Acapulco; Ontario-Hermosillo; Loreto-San Diego; Mazatlan-San Diego; San Jose

	del Cabo MX-Ontario CA; Monterrey MX-Las Vegas; Mexico City-Ft. Lauderdale; Monterrey MX-Orlando; Culiacan MX-Las Vegas; Las Vegas-Guadalajara; New York/Newark-Monterrey; Seattle-Mexico City; Atlanta/Washington, D.C.-Mexico City; New York-Cancun; Sacramento-Guadalajara (Aeromexico's aircraft) Detroit-Monterrey (Delta aircraft)
	New York-Puerto Vallarta; New York-San Jose del Cabo; Chicago-Ixtapa/Zihuatenejo (Aeromexico aircraft)
	Puerto Vallarta-Chicago (Aeromexico aircraft) Leon (El Bajio)-Sacramento; Leon (El Bajio)-San Francisco; Monterrey-Los Angeles; Morelia-Fresno (Aeromexico aircraft)
	New York-San Jose del Cabo (Delta aircraft)
	Guadalajara-Denver (Aeromexico aircraft)
	Mexico City-Boston (Aeromexico aircraft)
Delta & ExpressJet/Aeromexico	Any U.S. points-Mexico points (Compass or Delta aircraft)
Delta, ExpressJet, Comair/Aeromexico	U.S.-Canada (Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft)
Delta Connection & Endeavor/Aeromexico	Altanta-Monterrey/Cozumel/Guadalajara; on a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points and points in Canada served by Endeavor; between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries (Endeavor or Delta aircraft)
Delta/Aeropostal	Atlanta-Caracas; Columbia-Philadelphia/ Minneapolis/St. Paul; New York-Bogota (Delta aircraft)
	Washington, D.C. (IAD)-Bogota (AVIANCA aircraft)
Delta/Air China	San Francisco/Los Angeles- Beijing/Shanghai New York/Chicago-Beijing/Shanghai (Air China aircraft)(mail only)

Delta/Air Europa	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings); between any point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA; beyond the U.S. to any point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
Delta, ExpressJet, Comair, Endeavor/Air France	U.S.-France (Delta aircraft) Points between the U.S. and third countries (Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft); U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Delta and Air France aircraft) Any point or points in France-any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country) (Air France aircraft)
Delta/Air Jamaica[1]	
Delta/Air One d/b/a CAI Ailitalia	Any point in Italy and any point in a third country in conjunction with service held out by Delta between the U.S. and Italy (Air One aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Air One aircraft) Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Air One aircraft)
Delta/Alitalia	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft) Any point or points in Italy and any point or points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points) (Both carriers' aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft)

[1] By notice dated April 24, 2007, Air Jamaica and Delta notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective May 1, 2007.

	Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
Delta/Asiana	Seoul-New York/San Francisco/Chicago/Seattle/ Honolulu/Los Angeles-Seoul (Asiana aircraft)
Delta/(AVIANCA)[1] Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia S.A.	
Delta/Braathens	Minneapolis-Olso (Delta aircraft)
Delta/China Airlines	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (either non-stop or via intermediate points); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (on a non-stop basis and on intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
Delta & Delta Connection affiliates/China Eastern	Between the U.S. and China, and to behind, intermediate, and beyond points in third countries (Either carriers' aircraft)
Delta, Comair & Endeavor/China Southern	Points in U.S.-Points in China (between Delta's and China Southern's authorized gateways) (China Southern aircraft)
	Points in the U.S. and China (via intermediate points and beyond) (Both carriers' aircraft) Points in the U.S. and third countries (Delta aircraft)
Delta/Czech	U.S.-Czech Republic (either non-stop or via intermediate points) (Both carriers' aircraft)
	U.S.-any points in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft)

[1] By notice dated December 6, 2010, Delta, Comiar and Avianca notified the Department that all codesharing among the three carriers will cease effective June 1, 2011.

	Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers' aircraft) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
Delta/EL AL Israel[1]	
Delta/Emirates	Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in United Arab Emirates (either non-stop or via intermediate points) (Both carriers' aircraft) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)
Delta/Japan Airlines	Point or points in U.S.-point or points in Japan via intermediate point or points in third countries (Delta or JAL aircraft)
Delta/Jersey European Airways (UK) LTD t/a FlyBE	Brussels-Atlanta/New York (Delta aircraft)
Delta, Delta Connection, Go Jet, Endeavor, SkyWest/ KLM & KLM Cityhopper	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers' aircraft) Points between the U.S. and third countries (Either aircraft)
Delta, ExpressJet, Comair, (Endeavor & SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection)/Korea Air Lines	Any point or points in U.S.- any point or point in Korea (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country) (Both carriers' aircraft) Any point or points in Korea-any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country) (Korean aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)

[1] By notice dated November 6, 2007, Delta and EL AL Israel notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective October 27, 2007.

	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points (Both carriers' aircraft) Beyond the U.S. to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied (Korean aircraft)
Delta/Malaysia	Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia (either nonstop or over any third country) (Both carriers' aircraft) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)
Delta/Malev Hungarian Airlines[1]	
Delta & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has open skies agreements; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
Delta/Royal Air Maroc[2]	
Delta/South African Airways	Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/ Los Angeles/Washington D.C.-Dakar Senegal-Johannesburg/Cape Town (South African aircraft)
Delta & its regional affiliates/Virgin Atlantic	Points behind the U.S. via the the U.S. and intermediate points to any point or points in the EU and beyond (Delta aircraft) Points behind the E.U. via the E.U. and intermediate points to any point or points in the U.S. and beyond (Virgin Atlantic aircraft)
Delta & Compass d/b/a/ Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia & Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia[3]	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Australia or New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has an open skies agreement); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)

[1] Effective Febuary 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.
[2] By letter dated June 12, 2012, Delta and Royal Air Maroc notified the Department that it terminated code share services effective June 20, 2012.
[3] By letter dated May 24, 2011, Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd. and Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia changed theird trade names to Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia and Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia.

Delta/Virgin Nigeria Airways d/b/a Air Nigeria	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Nigeria (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points (Either carriers' aircraft) Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
Delta/Vietnam	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Vietnam (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via points in Japan and open skies points); point beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Delta aircraft)
Delta & Delta connection regional affiliates/WestJet	Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Canada (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings; beyond the U.S. to any point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
Endeavor/Aeroflot	New York-Montreal/Quebec City/Toronto (Endeavor aircraft)
Endeavor/Aeromexico	Altanta-Monterrey/Cozumel/Guadalajara; on a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points and points in Canada served by Endeavor (Endeavor aircraft) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries (Endeavor aircraft)
Endeavor, Compass, Mesaba & Delta/Air France	Points between the U.S. and third countries (Delta aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers' aircraft)
Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia	Points between the U.S. and third countries (Endeavor aircraft)

Endeavor, Comair & Delta/China Southern	Between the U.S. and third countries (Endeavor aircraft)
Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/Czech	Between the U.S. and third countries (Endeavor aircraft)
Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol	Points between the U.S. and third countries (Endeavor aircraft)
Endeavor, SkyWest & Delta/Korean	Between the U.S. and third countries (Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft)
Endeavor, Delta/KLM & KLM Cityhopper	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Points between the U.S. and third countries (Endeavor aircraft)
Evergreen/Qantas Airways	New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/ Honolulu/Toledo-Nadi/Sydney/Melbourne (Evergreen aircraft)
	Atlanta-Auckland-Australia (Evergreen aircraft)
Evergreen/TAMPA	Miami-Bogota (mail only) (TAMPA aircraft)
ExpressJet, Delta Connection/Aeromexico	Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries (Detla Connection aircraft)
ExpressJet, Delta/Aeromexico	Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo (ExpressJet or Delta aircraft)
ExpressJet/Air France (Société Air France)	U.S.-points in third countries (ExpressJet aircraft)
ExpressJet/CAI Alitalia	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (ExpressJet aircraft)
ExpressJet & Comair/Czech Airlines	Any point in the United States-any point in any third country (ExpressJet or Comair aircraft)
ExpressJet d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol	Points between the U.S. and third countries (ExpressJet aircraft)
ExpressJet d/b/a Delta Connection/ KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in any third countries (ExpressJet aircraft)

Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines	Point or points in Japan-point or points in U.S. (NCA aircraft)
Federal Express/Qantas Airways	New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/San Francisco/Oakland-Los Angeles/Honolulu-Nadi-Sydney (Federal Express aircraft) Los Angeles-Honolulu-Sydney (Qantas aircraft)
Freedom Airlines & SkyWest d/b/a Delta/ Air France	Points within the U.S. and beyond the U.S. to third countries (SkyWest or Freedom aircraft)
Gemini[1]/Asiana	
GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection/Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S. & points in Argentina; between points in the U.S. and points in third countries, pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air Services Agreement (GoJet aircraft)
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express or GoJet aircraft)
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; points in the U.S.-points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America, SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China	Between Air China's U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis (GoJet aircraft)
GoJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia	Points between the U.S. and third countries (GoJet aircraft)
GoJet, Mesa, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways, Austrian Airlines, British Midland Airway & Deutsche Lufthansa	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (GoJet aircraft)
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United aircraft)
GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/COPA	Between the U.S. and third countries (GoJet aircraft)
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)

[1] Gemini Air Cargo ceased operations effective August 12, 2008.

GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM	Between points in the U.S and points in third countries (GoJet aircraft)
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar	U.S. points and points in third countries (GoJet d/b/a aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited	U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights (GoJet aircraft)
GoJet & Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Swiss	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (GoJet aircraft)
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group	Points in the U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal	Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (GoJet aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
Hawaiian Airlines/All Nippon Aiways[1]	
Hawaiian Airlines/Air China Ltd.	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in China (either non-stop or via intermediate points); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)
Hawaiian Airlines/China Airlines	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (either non-stop or via intermediate points); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)
Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways, Inc. d/b/a Harmony Airways	Honolulu-Sydney (Hawaiian aircraft)

[1] By letter dated May 16, 2012, Hawaiian and All Nippon Airways notified the Department that their cargo codeshare service is terminated.

Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co.	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries (Hawaiian aircraft) A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points in Korea (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (Both carriers' aircraft)
Hawaiian/V Australia	Points in the U.S. and points in Australia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Hawaiian aircraft)
Horizon & Alaska/Cathay Pacific	Points between Cathay Pacific's Canada gateways and 25 U.S. code share points (Alaska or Horizon aircraft)
Horizon & Alaska/Icelandair[1]	
Horizon & Alaska/Korean	Los Angeles-Guadalajara/ Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta (Alaska aircraft) Between points in the U.S. and Canada (Alaska and Horizon aircraft) Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Alaska & Horizon aircraft)
Horizon & Alaska/Qantas	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries (Alaska & Horizon aircraft)
JetBlue/Emirates	Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (JetBlue aircraft) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Barbados and the Dominican Republic; between New York (JFK) and Cancun, Mexico (JetBlue aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the U.A.E. (either non-stop or via intermediate points); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country that has an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (Emirates aircraft)

[1] By letter dated February 22, 2013, Alaska Airlines and Horizon Air Industries, Inc. notified the Department that their codeshare services with Icelandair would be terminated effective June 1, 2013.

JetBlue/Etihad	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (JetBlue aircraft) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (JetBlue aircraft)
JetBlue/Japan Airlines Co., Ltd	Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (JetBlue aircraft)
JetBlue/Lufthansa	Any points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries (JetBlue aircraft)
JetBlue/Qatar	Between points in the U.S. and points in third Countries (JetBlue aircraft)
JetBlue/South African Airways (SAA)	Between SAA's authorized U.S. gateways and points beyond the U.S. served by JetBlue (JetBlue aircraft)
JetBlue/Turkish Airlines	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third coutry; between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (JetBlue aircraft)
Kalitta Air/DHL International (DHLI)	U.S.-Belgium/Bahrain/U.A.E (New York-Brussels/ Bahrain/Dubai) (Kalitta aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; points in the U.S.-points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
Mesa, GoJet, Shuttle America, SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China	Between Air China's U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis (Mesa aircraft)
Mesa, GoJet, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways	Japan-Points in the U.S.-points in Canada; points in Austria-points in the U.S., points in Canada (Mesa aircraft)
Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines	Points in the U.S.-points in Canada (Mesa aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/British Midland[1]	
Mesa, GoJet, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/COPA	Between the U.S. and third countries (Mesa aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar	U.S. points and points in third countries (Mesa aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited	U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights (Mesa aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group	Points in the U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal	Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (Mesa d/b/a aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines, Endeavor Airlines, Delta/Air France	Points between the U.S. and third countries (Delta aircraft)

[1] By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.

	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft)
	A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers'aircraft)
Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia	Between the U.S. and third countries (Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft)
Mesaba Aviation d/b/a Delta Connection/Korean Air Lines	Between the U.S. and third countries (Mesaba aircraft)
National/Emirates	Any points behind the U.A.E., via the U.A.E., and intermediate points, to a point or points in the U.S. and beyond (mail only) (Emirates aircraft)
North American/El Al Israel	New York-Amsterdam/Frankfurt/Tel Aviv (El Al aircraft)
Polar/Qantas	Points in U.S.-points in Australia; points in U.S.-points in any third country (Polar aircraft)
Republic, Mesa, GoJet, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
Republic d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways, Austrian Airways, Brussels Airlines, Lufthansa, South African Airways & Transportes Aereos Portugueses	Between U.S. points and points in third countries; between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (United Express aircraft)
Republic d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
Republic d/b/a United Exrpess/Avianca & TACA Carriers	Between U.S. points and points in third countries, in conjunction with foreign air transportation (Republic aircraft)
Republic d/b/a United Express/COPA	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Points in U.S.-points in Canada (Shuttle aircraft)

Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa, SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China	Between Air China's U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis (Shuttle America aircraft)
Shuttle America, Republic, Mesa, GoJet & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways	Point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries (Shuttle aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (Shuttle aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a/ United Express/Austrian	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries; any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routing via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Shuttle America aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways[1]	
Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/COPA	Between the U.S. and third countries (Shuttle America aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Shuttle aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa	Between U.S. points and points in third countries
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Qatar	U.S. points and points in third countries (Shuttle aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited	U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights (United Express aircraft)

[1] By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.

Shuttle America & GoJet d/b/a United Express/Swiss	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TACA Group	Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal	Points in U.S.-points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
SkyWest & Delta Connection/Aeromexico	Salt Lake City-Guadalajara; Salt Lake City-Mazatlan; Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta; Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo (SkyWest aircraft)
SkyWest & Delta/Aeromexico	Salt Lake City-Guadalajara; Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta; Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo
SkyWest, Delta, ExpressJet, Comair & Endeavor/ Aeromexico & Aerolitoral d/b/a Aeromexico Connect	Between any point or ponts in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries (Delta/Delta Connection aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Points in U.S.-points in Canada (SkyWest aircraft)
SkyWest, GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air China	Between Air China's U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis (SkyWest aircraft)
SkyWest & Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France	Points within the U.S. and beyond the U.S. to third countries (SkyWest or Freedom aircraft)
SkyWest, Republic, Mesa, GoJet & Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (SkyWest aircraft)

SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Alitalia	Points between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the the Republic of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points; beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways d/b/a bmi[1]	
SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Airlines	Points between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Southern	Points between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest aircraft)
SkyWest, GoJet, Mesa & Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/COPA	Between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest aircraft)
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Jet Airways	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
SkyWest & Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	Between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest d/b/a Detla Connection)
SkyWest, Endeavor & Delta/Korean	Between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa	Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)

[1] By letter dated May 24, 2012, Continental, United, United Express and BMI notified the Department that it will terminate all code share services effective May 31, 2012.

SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar	U.S. points and points in third countries (SkyWest aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited	U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights (United Express aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TACA Group	Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/ TAP Air Portugal	Points in U.S.-points in third countries (United Express aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points the ECAA, where an open skies U.S. agreement is being applied; points beyond the to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Int'l d/b/a V Australia	Points between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest aircraft)
United/Aegean Airlines[1]	
United/Aer Lingus Limited	Any point in the U.S. and any point any point in Ireland (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) (Both carriers' aircraft) Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers' aircraft)

[1] By letter dated March 28, 2014, United Airlines and Aegean Airlines notified the Department that effective July 12, 2014 they will terminate all code share services.

United/Air Canada	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)
United/Air China Limited	Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in China (Air China aircraft)
	Any point in China-China's U.S. coterminal Gateways (Air China aircraft)
	Between Air China's U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and beyond to points in third countries solely on a blind sector basis (United aircraft)
United/Air Japan	Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Japan (Air Japan aircraft)
United/Air New Zealand	Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in New Zealand, either nonstop or via intermediate point or points in third countries (United & Air New Zealand aircraft)
	Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Either carriers' aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft)
	Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
United/Air One[1]	
United/All Nippon Airways[2]	Point or points in U.S.-point or points in Japan, either non-stop or via intermediate point or points in third countries (United aircraft)
	Point or points in U.S.-point or points beyond U.S. (United or ANA aircraft)
	Point or points in Japan-point or points in U.S., either non-stop or via an intermediate point or points in third countries (ANA aircraft)

[1] By letter dated June 1, 2009, United and Air One notified the Department that its code share services will be terminated effective June 29, 2009.
[2] Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co., & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

United/Asiana	Any point in U.S.-any third country (United aircraft) Points in U.S.-points in Korea (either nonstop or via third countries) (Both carriers' aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and the Republic of Korea (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
United/Austrian	Any point in U.S.-any point in any third country (United aircraft) Any point in U.S.-any point in Austria (non-stop or via intermediate points) (Either carriers' aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; any point beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
United/Avianca & TACA Group	Between points in the U.S. and points in Colombia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); and beyond the U.S. to any point or points (United or Avianca aircraft) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Colombia, Central America or Peru (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points); beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (United, Avianca or TACA aircraft)
United/COPA	U.S.-points beyond the U.S. (United aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Panama (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points) (United aircraft) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (COPA aircraft)

United/British Midland (BMI)[1]	
United/Brussels Airlines	Any point in the U.S. and any point in the E.U. or an open skies ECAA country (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) (Both carriers' aircraft) Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)
United/BWIA	Washington Dulles/New York-Antigua/Barbados/ Port of Spain; Miami-Barbados/Port of Spain/ Tobago (BWIA aircraft)
United/Cayman Airways Limited	Miami/Houston/Tampa/Atlanta/Orlando-Cayman Islands (Cayman Airways Limited aircraft)
United/Croatia	Any point in the U.S. and any point Croatia (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S and any point in any third country (United aircraft)
United/EgyptAir	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Egypt (either non-stop or via intermediate points) and beyond (United aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries (United aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Egypt (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) (EgyptAir aircraft)
United/Etihad Airways	Points in the U.S. via intermediate points to points in the U.A.E., and to points beyond the U.A.E., and from points outside the U.S. and terminating in the U.S. (mail only) (Etihad aircraft)
United/EuroLot S.A.	Points in Poland and points in third countries (Eurolot aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Eurolot aircraft)

[1] By letter dated May 18, 2012, United notified the Department that effective May 31, 2012 they will terminate their code share with BMI.

United/EVA	Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermiediate points); beyond the U.S. to any point or points (United or EVA aircraft)
United/Kuwait Airways	New York-Kuwait (via Frankfurt and London) (mail only) (Kuwait Airways aircraft)
United/Jet Airways	Any point in the U.S. and any point in India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)
United/Lauda	Any points in U.S.-any points in Austria (Both carriers' aircraft) Any points in U.S. or Austria- any point in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
United/Lufthansa	Any point or points in the U.S.- any point or points in any third country (United or Lufthansa aircraft) Any point or points in Germany- any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country) (Lufthansa aircraft) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Germany (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country) (United aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Polskie Linie Lotcnize LOT	Any points in U.S.-any points in Poland (either non-stop or via third country) （United aircraft) Any points in U.S.-any points in any third country (United aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (United aircraft) Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
United/Qatar Airways[1]	
United/Saudi Arabian[2]	
United/Scandinavian Airlines System	Any point or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points in Scandinavia, on the other hand (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country); any point or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points any third country, on the other hand(either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country) (United or SAS aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. & any point or points in the E.U. or Norway (on a non-stop basis & intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
United/Shanghai Airlines[3]	
United/Singapore Airlines (and Singapore Airlines Cargo Pte)	Singapore-U.S.(non-stop or via intermediate points) (United or Singapore aircraft) Singapore or U.S.-any third country (United or Singapore aircraft)

[1] By letter dated June 6, 2012, United/United Express & Continental notified the Department that they will terminate all code share services with Qatar effective September 15, 2012.
[2] By DOT Order 2008-2-36, United and Saudi Airlines terminated code share proceedings.
[3] By notice dated October 15, 2010, United and Shanghai notified the Department that effective October 30, 2010 they will terminate its code share services.

	Any point or points in the U.S. and Singapore (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
United/South African Airways	U.S.-points in third countries without local traffic (United aircraft) Any point in U.S.-points in South Africa (via intermediate points) (South African aircraft)
United[1]/Spanair	
United/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss	Between any point in the U.S. and any point in Switzerland (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); between any point in the U.S. and any point in third country (Both carrier's aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Switzerland (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers' aircraft)
United/TACA Groups	Any point in the U.S. and any point in Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S., Central America or Peru and any point in any third country) (United aircraft) Any point in Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and any points in the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country

[1] By letter dated February 1, 2012, United and Continental Airlines notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012 they will terminate all code share services with Spanair.

	intermediate points); any point in Central America, Peru, or the U.S. and any point in any third country (TACA carriers)
United/TAM Linhas Aereas[1]	
United/TAP Air Portugal	Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in any third country (United or TAP aircraft) Any point or points in Portugal-any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country) (TAP aircraft) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Portugal (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country) (United aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
United/Thai Airways[2]	
United/Trans America Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru	Points in Peru/Central America and points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); points in the U.S.-points in third countries (TACA Peru aircraft)
United/Transportes Aeromar	San Antonio-San Luis Potosi (Transportes Aeromar Aircraft)
United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)	Any point in the U.S. and any point in Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S. and any point in a third country (Both carriers' aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Turkey (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)

[1] By letter dated March 28, 2014, United Airlines and TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A. notified the Department that effective March 30, 2014 they will terminate all code share services.
[2] By letter dated October 5, 2011, United and Thai notified the Department that it will be terminating its code share services effective March 1, 2012.

United/Varig[1]	
United Express/South African Airways Limited	U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights (United Express aircraft)
United Parcel Service/All Nippon Airways	Toyko-Chicago via Anchorage; Toyko-Honolulu; Toyko-Chicago (ANA aircraft)
United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines	Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Japan and beyond (via any intermediate point or points) (UPS or NCA aircraft) Any point or points in Japan- and point or points in U.S. and beyond (via any intermediate point or points) (NCA or UPS aircraft)
UPS/Qantas	Louisville/Los Angeles/Honolulu- Fiji/Sydney (UPS aircraft)
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont& PSA/Aegean Airlines S.A.	Between any point or points in the U.S.any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Either carriers' aircraft) Beyond the U.S. to any point or points in third countries (US Airways aircraft)
US Airways/Air Dolomiti d/b/a Lufthansa[2]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont and PSA Airlines/ Air New Zealand[3]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan	Any points in the U.S. and any points in third countries (US Airways aircraft) Any point in Japan and any point in the U.S. either non-stop or via third country intermediate points (ANA or Air Japan aircraft)
US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Asiana[4]	

[1] By notice dated May 30, 2007, United and VARIG notified the Department that it terminated its code-share agreement.
[2] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Air Dolomiti d/b/a Lufthansa effective March 30, 2014.
[3] By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways, Inc. and Air New Zealand notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services effective June 29, 2014.
[4] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Asiana Airlines effective March 30, 2014.

US Airways & its affiliates Peidmont & PSA Airlines/Avianca[1]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Bahamasair[2]	
US Airways/British Midland[3]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ Brussels Airlines[4]	
US Airways & it affiliate Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Croatia Airlines[5]	
US Airways/EVA Airways[6]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/ Finnair and Flybe Finland	Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via third countries intermediate points); between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries
US Airways/Lufthansa[7]	
US Airways/Qatar	Any point in the U.S. and any point in Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S and any point in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/Royal Jordanian	Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (non-stop or via intermediate points) (US Airways' aircraft) Any point in Jordan and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) (Royal Jordanians' aircraft)
US Airways/Singapore Airlines[8]	
US Airways[9]/Spanair	

[1] By letter dated May 6, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Avianca effective May 31, 2014.
[2] By letter dated May 23, 2012, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share service with Bahamasair effective September 29, 2012.
[3] By letter dated June 27, 2012, U.S. Airways and British Midland Airways (bmi) notifed the Department that effective July 31, 2012, they will cease all code share operations.
[4] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Brussels Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
[5] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Croatia Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
[6] By notice dated April 15, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with EVA Airways Corporation effective May 15, 2014.
[7] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Lufthansa effective March 30, 2014.
[8] By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways and Singapore Airlines Limited notified the Department that they terminated their code share services effective July 31, 2014.
[9] By letter dated February 7, 2012, U.S. Airways notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012, US Airways will cease all code share services with Spanair.

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/Swiss[1]	
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TACA Group[2] [3]	
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines/TAM	Any points in Brazil and any points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) (Either carrirers' aircraft)
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines/TAP Air Portugal	Points in U.S.-points in Portugal (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries & beyond) (Both carriers' aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other points or points in the ECAA, where an open agreement skies is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (U.S. Airways or TAP aircraft)
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Turkish Airlines[4]	
US Airways, Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Virgin Atlantic[5]	

[1] By letter dated March 18, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with Swiss International Airlines effective March 30, 2014.
[2] The TACA Group and their homelands are as follows: TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA) - El Salvador; Lineas Aereas Costarricienses, S.A. (LACSA) – Costa Rica; Aviateca S.A. (AVIATECA) – Guatemala; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A. (NICA) – Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras S.A. de C.V. (TACA Honduras) – Honduras; and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru) - Peru
[3] By letter dated May 13, 2014, US Airways notified the Department that they will terminate their code share services with the TACA Group effective May 31, 2014.
[4] By letter dated April 22, 2014, US Airways and Turkish Airlines notified the Department that they terminated their code share services effective July 31, 2014.
[5] By letter dated July 24, 2013, US Airways and Virgin Atlantic Airways notified the Department that they terminated their code-share agreement effective June 12, 2013

TYPE 3 CODE SHARE MARKET UNDERLINED

Partners: ABX Air, Inc./Aeromexico (14-0204)

Routing: Miami-Los Angeles, on the one hand, and Mexico City and beyond to San Jose/Santiago/ Buenos Aires, on the other hand (mail only)

Date Granted: December 5, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: ABX Air, Inc./(DHK) DHL Air Limited d/b/a DHL Express (10-0293)

Routings: Cincinnati-Paris (cargo only)

Date Granted: January 6, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ABX aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines or its affiliate Horizon/Air France (07-0088)

Routing: Points within the U.S. and beyond to third countries in conjunction with Air France's service in foreign air transportation, including Paris-Seattle flights

Date Granted: December 5, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or it affiliate Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Air New Zealand Limited

Routings:
1) Any point or points in New Zealand–any point or points in U.S.(either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in third countries

Dates Granted: October 21, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft (mail only)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Cathay Pacific Airways (10-0227)

Routing: Between Los Angeles, on the one hand and Guadalajara and Mexico City, on the other hand, for the purpose of transporting Cathay's Hong Kong-Mexico traffic

Date Granted: April 13, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Cathay Pacific (10-0227)

Routing: Points between Cathay Pacific's Canada gateways & 25 U.S. code share points[1]

Date Granted: September 21, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Korean Airlines (08-0198)

Routings: 1) Los Angeles-Guadalajara/Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta
2) Between points in the U.S. and Canada
3) Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 5, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Route 1)/Alaska and Horizon aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Lan Airlines

Routings: 1) Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
2) New York-Lima; New York-Santiago; Miami-Bogota; Miami-Caracas

Dates Granted: June 28, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Route 1)/Lan Airline aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited (99-5545)

Routings: Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary; San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/Vancouver

Dates Granted: February 21, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Qantas (08-0230)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries

Dates Granted: July 31, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska & Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines, Inc./Scandinavian Airlines System (09-0148)

Routing: Between Newark & Chicago, on the one hand, and Stockholm; Copenhagen; and Oslo (via the intermediate points Copenhagen and/or Stockholm) on the other hand

Date Granted: July 7, 2009, indefinite, subject to conditions

[1] The 25 U.S. points for code share operations are Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Portland, Raleigh-Durham, San Diego, San Jose, San Juan, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa, and Washington/Baltimore .

Description: Scandinavian aircraft (Mail Only)

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Air Berlin PLC & Co. Luftverkehrs KG (10-0192)

Routings: Points in the U.S. and points in Germany (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: October 1, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Aer Lingus Limited

Routing: Baltimore/New York/Boston/Chicago/Los Angeles-Shannon/Dublin

Dates Granted: June 17, 2004 – June 17, 2005

Description: Aer Lingus aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Air Pacific Limited (11-0197)

Routing: 1) Los Angeles-Nadi, Fiji; Los Angeles-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Apia, Samoa; Honolulu-Kiribati (Christmas Island)
2) Between the U.S. and Canada beyond Air Pacific's Honolulu and Los Angeles gateways; Los Angeles-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Kiribati, Christmas Island

Dates Granted: January 19, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Pacific aircraft (Route 1)/American aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliate Envoy Air, Inc.[1]/Air Tahiti-Nui (Air Tahiti) 12-0092

Routings: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: July 5, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc. or Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./British Airways Plc

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.-regional airports (non-London) in U.K., either nonstop or via third country intermediates, except where both American and British Airways are designated & operating with their own aircraft
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries, either nonstop or via third country intermediate points

Dates Granted: May 30, 2003 – May 30, 2005[2]

---

[1] **Envoy Air, Inc. formerly American Eagle Airlines, Inc.**
[2] Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)/American or affiliates' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc. or Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Cathay Pacific Ltd. (00-6824)

Routings: 1) Hong Kong-Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York/Newark-Vancouver
2) Hong Kong-Vancouver-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Miami/New York/Newark/Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/ San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/St. Louis/Washington, D.C./Baltimore
3) U.S.-third country points intermediate to Hong Kong, connecting to flights operated by Cathay Pacific between such points and Hong Kong
4) Hong Kong-U.S.

Dates Granted: January 8, 2003 – indefinite, subject to condition
See also April 16, 2003 amendment re mail operations

Description: Cathay Pacific aircraft (Routes 1)/American or American affiliate aircraft (Routes 2-4)

Partners: American Airlines/China Airlines

Routing: New York/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Honolulu/Miami-Taipei (cargo only)

Dates Granted: November 8, 1994- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Airlines' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
2) Points in U.S.-points in Belgium (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)

Dates Granted: April 11, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SN Brussels' aircraft (Route 1)/American or SN Brussels aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./El Al Israel (07-0095)

Routing: 1) Points in the U.S. and Israel and beyond
2) Points in the U.S and points in Israel (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); beyond Israel to open skies points; beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Date Granted: March 28, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Emirates (08-0215)

Routing: Points behind the United Arab Emirates (U.A.E.) via the U.A.E. and intermediates points to a point or points in the U.S. and beyond, and between the U.S. and any point or points

Date Granted: August 21, 2008, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Emirates aircraft (mail only)

Partners: American affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Etihad Airways (09-0154)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in the U.A.E. (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: July 8, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Finnair Oyj

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Finland (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) Points in Finland- points in U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft (Route 1)/American or Finnair aircraft (Route 2)/Finnair aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: American & affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Gulf Air Company (08-0195)

Routings[1]**:** 1) Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar and points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Dates Granted: August 4, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Gulf Air Company GSC

Routings: Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth-Frankfurt; Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)-Paris (CDG)

Dates Granted: January 5, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Hainan Airlines Co., Ltd. (11-0228)

[1] Gulf's instant request for a S.O.A will supersede the route-specific S.O.A. held by Gulf Air in Docket-OST-1996-1055. The authorization requested by American will replace its limited authority on specific transatlantic flights. (Docket OST-2004-19923)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and China

Date Granted: February 15, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: American affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Iberia (08-0044)

Routings: Points in the U.S. and points in Spain (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries; points in the U.S. and points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points in the U.S. and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Dates Granted: March 30, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Japan Airlines & affiliates JAL Express & JALways (99-4994)

Routings: Points in the U.S. and points in Japan (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries, including open skies

Dates Granted: February 18, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Japan aircraft

Partners: American/Jet Airways (07-0078)

Routings: Points in the U.S. and points in India; points in the U.S. and points in third countries; points in the U.S. and points in India (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Dates Granted: January 7, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: American & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airline & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Kingfisher (10-0288)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in India (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: March 8, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Inc./Korean Air Lines Co., Ltd. (15-0018)

Routing: Between Dallas/Ft. Worth-Seoul

Date Granted: March 20, 2015 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Kuwait Airways

Routing: New York-Kuwait

Dates Granted: December 1, 1998 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kuwait aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/LAN Airlines (99-6546)

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Chile (either non-stop or over intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) Points in Chile-points in U.S. (either non-stop or over intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in Chile (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers' aircraft (Routes 2 & 4)/LAN Chile aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: American affiliate Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Argentina (07-0034)

Routings: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in Argentina
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Dates Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1)/American aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines, Inc. & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./(Lan Colombia) Aerovias de Integracio Regional, Aires S.A. d/b/a Lan Colombia (12-0208)

Routings: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in Colombia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: January 25, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a Lan Ecuador (11-0210)

Routing: Points in the U.S. & points in Ecuador(either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)

Date Granted: December 13, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Lan Ecaudor aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates Envoy Air, Inc., Inc & Executive d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Lan Peru (04-19965)

Routings: Points in Peru and points in the U.S (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries; points beyond the U.S. to open skies points; points in Peru and points in the U.S. (non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)

Dates Granted: February 2, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American & affiliates or Lan Peru aircraft

Partners: American Airlines & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Malaysia Airlines (13-0022)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Malaysia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: February 28, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: American and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./ (Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, S.A. de C.V. (04-16945)

Routes: Los Angeles-Mazatlan; Mexico City-Orlando; Puerto Vallarta-San Francisco

Dates Granted: September 6, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mexicana's aircraft

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines, Executive Airlines/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, S.A. de C.V. and its affiliate Aerovias Caribe, S.A. de C.V. d/b/a Aerocaribe (04-16945)

Routings:
1) Boston-Cancun; Chicago-Acapulco/Cancun/Mexico City/Puerto Vallarta/ San Jose del Cabo; Dallas Ft. Worth-Acapulco/ guascalientes/Cancun/Cozumel/Guadalajara/Ixtapa/Leon/Mexico City/Monterrey/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo/Zihuatanejo; Los Angeles-San Jose del Cabo; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; New York-Cancun; St. Louis-Cancun
2) Chicago-Durango/Guadalajara/Mexico City/Monterrey/Morelia/Zacatecas; Denver-Mexico City; Las Vegas-Guadalajara/Mexico City; Los Angeles-Cancun/Guadalajara/Leon/Mexico City/ Morelia/San Jose del Cabo/Zacatecas; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; New York/Newark-Mexico City; Oakland-Guadalajara/Leon/Zacatecas; Portland-Guadalajara; Sacramento-Guadalajara; San Antonio-Guadalajara/Mexico City; San Francisco-Guadalajara/Mexico City/Morelia; San Jose-Guadalajara/Morelia
3) Mexico-Mexicana and Aerocaribe's authorized U.S. gateways-beyond to points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)[1]

[1] For initial points to be served see, Notice of Action Taken, dated April 29, 2004 in Docket OST-2004-16945.

4) Dallas Ft Worth- Guadalajara
5) Washington, DC/Baltimore-Mexico City
6) Los Angeles-Mazatlan

Dates Granted: April 29, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American and its affiliates' aircraft: Route 1 & 3
Mexicana and its affiliate's aircraft: Routes 2, 4-6

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A de CV its affiliate (Aerovias Caribe, S A de CV d/b/a Aerocaribe)

Routings: 1) Chicago-San Luis Potosi
2) Dallas Ft. Worth-Torreon MX/Chihuahua MX

Dates Granted: July 26, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mexicana & its affiliate's aircraft (Route 1)/American & its affiliates' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A de CV (04-16945)

Routings: Dallas/Ft. Worth/Mexico City; New York-Monterrey; Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta

Dates Granted: October 27, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mexicana aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A de CV (04-16945)

Routings: Fresno-Guadalajara

Dates Granted: June 2, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mexicana aircraft

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliate Envoy Air, Inc./(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion SA de CV

Routing: New York Newark-San Jose del Cabo; St. Louis-Puerto Vallarta; Miami-Cozumel

Dates Granted: February 15, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American/Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Philippine Airlines

Routing: Vancouver-New York

Dates Granted: July 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Inc. & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. and Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/(PLUNA)Lineas Aereas Uruguayas Sociedad Anonima (11-0196)

Routings: Between points in the U.S. and points in Uruguay; between points in the U.S. and points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points)

Date Granted: November 8, 2011, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or its affiliates aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Inc. and its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. Airlines, Inc. & Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Qatar Airways (13-0007)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Qatar (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: February 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways

Routing: New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/Honolulu-Nadi/Sydney/Melbourne

Dates Granted: November 1, 1993 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft (all-cargo operations)

Partners: American/Qantas (08-0138)

Routing: 1) New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Honolulu-Fiji-points in New Zealand-Sydney/ Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-beyond points selected by the U.S. /point or points in New Zealand
2) Los Angeles-San Jose del Cabo (SJD)

Dates Granted: March 8, 1995 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft (Route 1)/American aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines & Envoy Air, Inc./Qantas Airways

Routing: Australia-Los Angeles-Toronto

Dates Granted: August 28, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft: Australia-Los Angeles/American aircraft: Los Angeles-Toronto

Partners: American Airlines & Envoy Air, Inc./Qantas Airways

Routing: Australia-New York-Toronto

Dates Granted: July 28, 2005-Indefinite, Subject to Conditions

Description: American, Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft: N.Y. -Toronto

Partners: American Airlines & Envoy Air, Inc./Qantas Airways

Routing: New York-Halifax, Nova Scotia

Dates Granted: August 24, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American and Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Points in Australia-Honolulu

Dates Granted: February 22, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-Honolulu-points in Canada

Dates Granted: June 4, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)/St. Louis

Dates Granted: September 29, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Envoy Air, Inc. aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Chicago-Montreal/Ottawa/Toronto; New York-Montreal

Dates Granted: February 12, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliate aircraft

Partners: American Airlines & its affiliates Envoy Air, Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./ Royal Jordanian (06-26716)

Routings: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan

2) Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
3) Points in Jordan and points in the U.S.(either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
4) Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
5) Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Dates Granted: March 23, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or its affiliates aircraft (Route 1, 2 & 4)/Royal Jordanian aircraft (Route 3)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 5)

Partners: American Airlines, Envoy Air, Inc., Executive Airlines d/b/a Envoy Air, Inc./Sahara Airlines Ltd d/b/a Air Sahara

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.-points in India
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points)

Date Granted: November 8, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Singapore Airlines Cargo PTE Limited or Singapore Airlines Limited

Routing: Points in U.S. – points outside U.S. (mail only)

Dates Granted: April 23, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SIAC or SIA aircraft

Partners: American/Singapore Airlines Limited

Routings: New York/Los Angeles/San Francisco-Singapore; New York-Frankfurt

Dates Granted: February 25, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions[1]

Description: Singapore aircraft (freight and mail only)

Partners: American Airlines, Inc./SriLankan Airlines Ltd (15-0010)

Routing: Between Dallas/Ft. Worth-Frankfurt; Dallas/Ft. Worth-Paris; Chicago-Paris; New York-Paris

Date Granted: January 30, 2015 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Mercosur

[1] Transferred from Trans World Airlines to American and TWA Airlines LLC on April 6, 2001.

Routing: Miami-Asuncion

Dates Granted: September 23, 1997 - September 23, 1998[1]

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.

Routing: Atlanta/Chicago/Detroit/Houston/Los Angeles/New York/Newark/ Miami/Orlando/San Francisco/ San Juan/Washington D.C./Baltimore MD- Belem/Belo Horizonte/Brasilia/Manaus/Porto Alegre/ Recife/Rio de Janeiro/Salvador/Sao Paulo

Dates Granted: Various dates, renewal June 6, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or TAM aircraft

Partners: American/WestJet (11-0040)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and Canada; points beyond the U.S. to points in third countries

Date Granted: March 10, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Atlantic Coast Airlines/British Midland Airways d/b/a bmi

Routings: Chicago-Montreal; Washington (Dulles)-Montreal/Toronto

Dates Granted: August 14, 2003 – August 14, 2005

Description: Atlantic Coast aircraft

Partners: Caribbean Sun Airlines, Inc./Caribbean Star Airlines, Ltd.

Routing: San Juan, Puerto Rico/St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands-St. Johns, Antigua

Dates Granted: May 21, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Caribbean Sun aircraft

Partners: Colgan/LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.) (05-20122 & 11-0001)

Routings: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the European Common Aviation Area (ECAA) where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: February 18, 2011, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Colgan or LOT aircraft

[1] Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

Partners: Comair, Inc, Delta Connection/Aeromexico

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries

Dates Granted: August 25, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc./Air France Société

Routing: France-any points in U.S.-any point in any third country

Dates Granted: March 3, 2000 – indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Air France aircraft: France-U.S./Comair aircraft: U.S.-any point in any third country

Partners: Comair/CAI Alitalia[1] (01-10417)

Routings: Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: December 23, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair, Endeavor Airlines & Delta/China Southern (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routing: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: July 5, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Comair/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in third countries

Dates Granted: October 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair & Delta Air Lines/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings: Any points or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has open skies agreements; beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

[1] Alitalia-Linee Aeree Italiane S.p.A. changed it's name to C.A.I. Compagnia Aerea Italiana S.p.A. effective January 12, 2009, then changed it to Alitalia – Compagnia Aerea Italians S.p.A. effective January 13, 2009

Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Compass Airlines, LLC /Aeromexico (13-0063)

Routings: Detroit-Monterrey

Date Granted: April 16, 2013 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Compass aircraft

Partners: Compass[1], Mesaba, Endeavor Airlines, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings:
1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Compass, Mesaba, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (05-15191)

Routings:
1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: May 21, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions[2]

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)/Delta Connection aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Compass & Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: July 10, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Compass d/b/a Delta Connection & Delta Air Lines, Inc./Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd d/b/a Virgin Australia (09-0156)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

[1] Formally Northwest Airlines
[2] (See also Notice of Action Taken in Docket OST-2003-15191, July 11, 2003, consolidating Delta/KLM authorities) (Conditions changed by Notice of Action Taken, Docket OST-2003-15191, dated January 11, 2005)

Date Granted: September 26, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Compass d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeroflot-Russian Airlines (07-26805)

Routing:
1) Between New York and Atlanta, on the one hand, and Moscow on the other hand
2) Between New York, Los Angeles, and Washington, on the one hand, and Moscow on the other hand
3) New York-Montreal/Quebec City and Toronto
4) Between Miami, on the one hand, and Moscow, on the other hand

Date Granted: July 8, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft (Routes 1 & 3)/Aeroflot aircraft (Routes 2 & 4)

Partners[1]: Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S. and points in Argentina; between points in the U.S. and points in third countries, pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air Services Agreement

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aerolitoral, S.A.de C.V. (01-10833)

Routings: El Paso-Chihuahua; San Antonio-Monterrey MX; Tucson-Hermosillo; Hermosillo-Los Angeles; Ontario CA-Hermosillo

Date Granted: October 30, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aerolitoral aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(Aerolitoral) Aerolitoral, S.A.de C.V. d/b/a Aeromexico Connect & Aeromexico (12-0036, 12-0135,13-0052, 13-0193 & 14-0153)

Routing:
1) Atlanta/Washington DC–Mexico City; New York-Cancun; Sacramento-Guadalajara
2) Brownsville-Monterrey
3) Columbus-Cancun; Detroit-Cozumel; Detroit-Puerto Vallarta; Detroit-San Jose del Cabo; Indianapolis-Cancun; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Mazatlan; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Puerto Vallarta; Minneapolis/St. Paul-San Jose del Cabo; Minneapolis/St. Paul-Ixtapa/ Zihuatenejo; Nashville-Cancun; Tampa-Cancun
4) Atlanta-Mexico City; Dallas/Ft. Worth-Mexico City; Phoenix-Hermosillo
5) Atlanta-Toluca; Houston-Monterrey; Laredo-Monterrey; Los Angeles-Cancun; Los Angeles-Huatulco; Los Angeles-La Paz; Los Angeles-Ixtapa/Zihuatenejo; Los Angeles-Puerto Peñasco; San Antonio-Mexico City; Chicago-Durango; Laredo-Mexico City; Las Vegas-Puerto Peñasco; Los Angeles-Hermosillo; Los Angeles-Loreto; Los Angeles-Leon;

[1] Delta Connection regional affiliates includes Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc.; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines, Inc.; GoJet Airlines, Mesaba Aviation, Inc.; Endeavor Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.

Miami-Merida; Miami-Monterrey; San Antonio-Monterrey
6) Chicago-Monterrey
7) Guadalajara/Monterrey, on the one hand, and New York, on the other hand

Date Granted: March 8, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft (Route 1)/Aerolitoral aircraft (Routes 2, 4 & 7)/Delta aircraft (Route 3) Aeromexico and/or Aerolitoral aircraft (Route 5 & 6)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings:
1) Atlanta/Dallas Fort Worth/Orlando/Los Angeles/New York(JFK)-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guadalajara
2) Atlanta-Cancun/Monterrey; Dallas Ft. Worth-Cancun
3) Mexico City-Atlanta-Frankfurt
4) Atlanta-Monterrey/Guadalajara; Houston/New Orleans-Cancun; New York/Newark/Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; Los Angeles-Hermosillo; Phoenix-Guadalajara/Guaymas/Hermosillo; San Diego-Mexico City/San Jose del Cabo
5) Houston-Villahermosa; Los Angeles-Aguascalientes
6) Houston-Mexico City; Miami-Merida; Los Angeles-Leon; Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta
7) Mexico-Atlanta-Montreal/Toronto[1]
8) Atlanta-Cozumel; Phoenix-Mexico City
9) Atlanta-Cancun
10) Las Vegas-Mexico City
11) Chicago-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guaymas
12) Los Angeles-Durango; Atlanta-Merida
13) Atlanta-Leon
14) Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo
15) Mexico-Los Angeles-Tokyo/Nagoya[2]
16) Guadalajara-Ontario CA; Los Angeles-Acapulco
17) Ontario CA-Hermosillo
18) Cincinnati-Cancun
19) Mexico-Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati-Barcelona/London/Madrid/Milan/Nice/Paris/Rome[3]
20) San Diego-Loreto
21) Mazatlan-San Diego
22) San Jose del Cabo MX-Ontario CA; Monterrey MX-Las Vegas NV
23) Mexico City-Ft. Lauderdale; Monterrey MX-Orlando
24) Culiacan MX-Las Vegas NV
25) Las Vegas-Guadalajara
26) Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta
27) Boston-Cancun;
28) New York/Newark-Monterrey
29) Atlanta-Acapulco/Ixtapa Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta; Cincinnati-Cancun/San Jose del Cabo; Los Angeles-Acapulco/Cancun/Ixtapa Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta; New York Newark-Acapulco/Cozumel/San Jose del Cabo; Washington, DC-Cancun
30) Seattle-Mexico City

[1] For carriage of Aeromexico's Mexico-Montreal/Toronto traffic.
[2] Aeromexico code in respective Mexico-third-country market only; no Aeromexico services will be offered between the United States and Japan.
[3] For the carriage of Aeromexico's Mexico-Europe traffic.

Dates Granted: various dates - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Dallas Fort Worth/Orlando-Mexico City
Delta & Aeromexico aircraft: Atlanta/Los Angeles/New York (JFK)-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guadalajara (Route 1)
Delta aircraft: Atlanta-Frankfurt /Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico City-Atlanta (Route 3)
Delta aircraft: Atlanta-Guadalajara/Aeromexico aircraft: all other routes listed (Route 4)
Delta aircraft: Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati-European points/Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico-Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati (Route 19)
Aeromexico aircraft (Route 2, 5, 6, 8, 10-12, 16-17, 20-25, 28, 30-31)
Delta aircraft (Route 7, 9, 13-15, 18, 26-27, 29)

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (13-0062)

Routings: Detroit-Monterrey

Date Granted: October 30, 2013 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (13-0133)

Routings: New York-Puerto Vallarta; New York-San Jose del Cabo; Chicago-Ixtapa/Zihuatenejo

Date Granted: July 22, 2013 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (13-0170)

Routings: Puerto Vallarta-Chicago

Date Granted: October 24, 2013 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (13-0182)

Routings: Leon (El Bajio)-Sacramento; Leon (El Bajio)-San Francisco; Monterrey-Los Angeles; Morelia-Fresno

Date Granted: October 22, 2013 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (14-0045, 97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routings: New York-San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: April 15, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (14-0171, 97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routings: Guadalajara-Denver

Date Granted: October 14, 2014 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Aeromexico (14-0197, 97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routings: Mexico City-Boston

Date Granted: December 3, 2014 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta & ExpressJet/Aeromexico

Routing: Salt Lake City – San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: July 11, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA or Delta equipment

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair/Aeromexico (03-15419)

Routings: Mexico-U.S.-Canada[1]Aeromexico'S authorized U.S. gateways-Canada

Dates Granted: April 9, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft
Delta, Comair and/or ExpressJet Airlines aircraft

Partners: Delta Connection & Endeavor/Aeromexico (97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routings: 1) Between Atlanta, on the one hand, and Monterrey and Guadalajara on the other; on a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points and points in Canada served by Endeavor
2) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countires

Date Granted: February 25, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft (Route 1)/Delta or Detla Connection aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta Air Lines & SkyWest/Aeromexico (10-0300)

[1] For carriage of Aeromexico's Mexico-Canadian traffic. Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings: Atlanta-Cozumel/San Jose del Cabo; Boston/Cincinnati/Detroit/Orlando/Memphis/ Minneapolis/ St.Paul/Salt Lake City/Washington- Cancun; Detroit/Memphis/Minneapolis/St. Paul/Salt Lake City-Mexico City; Salt Lake City-Guadalajara; New York/Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta; Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: February 16, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta, Comair, ExpressJet, Endeavor, & SkyWest/Aeromexico (00-7708, 97-3289, 01-10833 & 08-0305)

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countires

Date Granted: April 19, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta/Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeropostal, Alas de Venezuela

Routing: Atlanta-Caracas

Date Granted: May 15, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta/Air China International Corp.

Routings: Beijing/Shanghai-Los Angeles/San Francisco (mail only)

Dates Granted: October 16, 1998 – indefinite, subject to conditions[1] effective July 1, 2003 (mail only)

Description: Air China aircraft

Partners: Delta/Air China International Corp.

Routing: New York/Chicago-Beijing/Shanghai (mail only)

Dates Granted: April 8, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions effective July 1, 2003 (mail only)

Description: Air China aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Air Europa (11-0160)

Routings: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any points or points in the E.U.(on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings);between any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA; beyond the U.S. to any point or points

[1] By letter dated April 3, 2003, Northwest advised the Department that this code share would terminate June 30, 2003. Subsequently, by letter dated June 30, 2003, Northwest further advised that the code share would continue only in these markets and on a mail-only basis.

Date Granted: September 21, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines**,** ExpressJet, Comair, Endeavor[1] d/b/a Delta Connection/Air France (00-6939 & (04-19214)

Routings: 1) U.S.-any point or points in any third country
2) Any point or points in France-any point or points in the U.S.(either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country)
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions/February 26, 2002 affiliates added

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)/Air France aircraft (Route 2)
Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: Delta Air Lines[2], Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines, Endeavor Airlines/Air France (04-19214)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta/Air One d/b/a CAI Alitalia

Routings: Any point in Italy and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: January 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air One aircraft

Partners: Delta/Asiana Airlines

Routing: Seoul-New York/San Francisco/Chicago/Seattle/Honolulu/Los Angeles

Date Granted: December 8, 1998 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Asiana aircraft (mail only)

Partners: Delta/Braathens ASA

Routing: Minneapolis-Oslo

Date Granted: March 5, 1999 – subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

---

[1] Previously operated as Northwest Airlink carrier.
[2] Northwest Airlines merged with Delta Air Lines (see order 09-1-8, Docket 08-0162).

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet Airlines, Comair Inc. & GoJet/CAI Alitalia[1] (01-10417)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in Italy (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
2) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in any third country
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and Intermediate routings via open skies points)
4) Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
5) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 26, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or CAI Alitalia aircraft (Routes 1 & 2)
Delta, ExpressJet, Comair or CAI Alitalia aircraft (Routes 2-5)

Partners: Delta Air Lines & SkyWest/China Airlines Ltd. (02-11459)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (either non-stop or via points)
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (on a non-stop basis and on intermediate routings via open skies points)
3) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 26, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or China aircraft

Partners[2]: Delta & Delta Connection affiliates/China Eastern (11-0065)

Routing: Between the U.S. and China, and to behind, intermediate and beyond points in third countries

Dates Granted: May 6, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Comair & Endeavor/China Southern Airlines Ltd (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.- Points in China
2) Points in the U.S. and China (via intermediate points and beyond)
3) Points in the U.S and third countries

Dates Granted: January 21, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Southern aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Czech Airlines

[1] Alitalia-Linee Aeree Italiane S.p.A. changed it's name to C.A.I. Compagnia Aerea Italiana S.p.A. effective January 12, 2009, then changed it to Alitalia – Compagnia Aerea Italians S.p.A. effective January 13, 2009
[2] The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba Aviation, Endeavor, Sky West and Shuttle America Corporation.

Routing: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
3) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: February 27, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Czech aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Emirates

Routings: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in United Arab Emirates (U.A.E.) (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
2) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003 – indefinite subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta/Japan Airlines

Routing: Point or points in U.S.-point or points in Japan via an intermediate point or points in third countries

Dates Granted: September 14, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or JAL aircraft (all-cargo code share)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Jersey European Airways (U.K.) Ltd t/a FlyBE

Routing: Brussels-Atlanta/New York

Date Granted: February 20, 2003 – September 10, 2003[1]

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Delta Connection**,** GoJet, Endeavor Airlines**,** Inc, SkyWest/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (04-19214)

Routings[2]: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where open skies agreement is being applied
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

[1] Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.
[2] Delta and KLM will continue to provide 30-day notifications pertaining to new codeshare non-open skies countries, and Delta will also continue to provide notification to its TSA Principal Security Inspector of code share service to new points that are not currently served by Delta.

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft (Route 1& 2)
Endeavor d/b/a Delta, GoJet & SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection **(**Route 3)

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair, (Endeavor & SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection)/Korean Air Lines (03-14367)

Routings: 1) U.S.-any point or point in Korea (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country
2) Korea-any point or points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country
3) U.S.-any point or points in any third country
4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
5) Beyond the U.S. to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 11, 2003 (ExpressJet & Comair added)
June 12, 2012 (Endeavor & SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection added)

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Airlines/Malaysia Airlines

Routings: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia (either non-stop or over any intermediate point in any third country)
2) Any point or points in U.S. – any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: August 24, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings: Any points or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has open skies agreements); beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale-Johannesburg/Cape Town

Dates Granted: January 5, 2000- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African Airways aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington D.C.-Dakar, Senegal-Johannesburg/Cape Town

Date Granted: September 26, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African Airways aircraft

Partner: Delta Air Lines/Vietnam Airlines (10-0073)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Vietnam (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via points in Japan and open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 23, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc. & its regional affiliates[1]/Virgin Atlantic Airways, Ltd. (13-0069)

Routings: 1) Points behind the U.S. via the the U.S. and intermediate points to any point or points in the E.U. and beyond
2) Points behind the E.U. via the E.U. and intermediate points to any point or points in the U.S. and beyond

Date Granted: June 13, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft (Route 1)/Virgin Atlantic aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta & Compass d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia & Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia[2] (09-0156)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Australia or New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has an open skies agreement); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 7, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partner[3]: Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates/WestJet (11-0199)

Routings: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Canada (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings); beyond the U.S. to any point or points

---

[1] Delta's North American regional affiliates are Chautauqua Airlines, Compass Airlines, ExpressJet Airlines, GoJet Airlines, Endeavor Airlines, SkyWest Airlines, and Shuttle America Corporation.

[2] By letter dated May 24, 2011, Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd. and Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia changed theird trade names to Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a Virgin Australia and Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd. d/b/a V Australia.

[3] The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines Inc.; GoJet Airlines, Mesaba Aviation, Inc., Endeavor Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.

Date Granted: November 9, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Air Inc.[1]/Aeroflot-Russian Airlines (07-26805)

Routing: 1) New York-Montreal/Quebec City/Toronto

Date Granted: October 29, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/Aeromexico (97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routing: 1) Between Atlanta, on the one hand, and Monterrey and Guadalajara on the other; on a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points and points in Canada served by Endeavor
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries

Date Granted: February 25, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor[2], Mesaba, Compass, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Routes 1 – 2)/Endeavor aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: March 9, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines, Comair, Inc., Inc. & Delta/China Southern (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routing: Between the U.S. and third countries

---

[1] By notice approved on October 29, 2013, Endeavor which was previously registered as Endeavor Airlines, Inc. has registered a name change with the Department.
[2] Formerly a Northwest Airlink carrier.

Date Granted: July 5, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines, Inc. d/b/a Delta Connection/Czech Airlines, J.S.C. (00-8207)

Routing: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: April 23, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas d/b/a Gol (10-0095)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: July 15, 2014 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor aircraft

Partners: Endeavor, SkyWest & Delta/Korean Airlines (03-14367)

Routing: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: June 12, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Endeavor d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Endeavor Airlines, Inc**.** & Delta Air Lines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (04-19214)

Routings[1]**:** 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where open skies agreement is being applied
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions/March 10, 2010 Endeavor added

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft (Route 1& 2)/Endeavor d/b/a Delta (Route 3)

Partners: Evergreen International/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: New York/Toledo/Chicago/Los Angeles/Honolulu-Nadi/Sydney/Melbourne

Date Granted: April 11, 1997 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Evergreen aircraft (all-cargo only)

[1] Delta and KLM will continue to provide 30-day notifications pertaining to new code share non-open skies countries, and Delta will also continue to provide notification to its TSA Principal Security Inspector of code share service to new points that are not currently served by Delta.

Partners: Evergreen International/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Atlanta-Auckland-Australia

Date Granted: August 11, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Evergreen aircraft (all-cargo only)

Partners: Evergreen International/(TAMPA) Transportes Aereos Mercantiles Panamericanos, S.A.

Routing: Miami-Bogota (mail only)

Date Granted: July 30, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAMPA aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet, Delta Connection/Aeromexico (00-7708)

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries

Date Granted: August 25, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico

Routing: Atlanta/Dallas Ft. Worth-Monterrey

Dates Granted: August 25, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, S.A.

Routing: Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo

Dates Granted: September 12, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines, Inc. (ASA), Delta/(Aeromexico) Aeroviasde Mexico,SA. de C.V.

Routing: Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: July 11, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA or Delta equipment

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/Air France

Routing: France-points within the United States-points in third countries

Date Granted: February 26, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air France aircraft: France-U.S.
Atlantic Southeat aircraft: U.S.-third countries

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/CAI Alitalia[1] (01-10417)

Routings: Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines & Comair, Inc./Czech Airlines, Inc.

Routing: Czech Republic-points within the United States-points in third countries

Dates Granted: March 16, 2001-indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet or Comair aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/(Gol) VRG Linhas Aereas d/b/a Gol (10-0095)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: July 15, 2014 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in third countries

Date Granted: October 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines, Co., Ltd.

Routing: Point or points in Japan-point or points in U.S. (cargo only)

Date Granted: October 23, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Nippon Cargo aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Qantas Airways Limited

[1] Alitalia-Linee Aeree Italiane S.p.A. changed it's name to C.A.I. Compagnia Aerea Italiana S.p.A. effective January 12, 2009, then changed it to Alitalia – Compagnia Aerea Italians S.p.A. effective January 13, 2009

Routing: New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/San Francisco/Oakland-Los Angeles/Honolulu-Sydney via Nadi

Date Granted: October 26, 1995 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Federal Express aircraft over above routing
Qantas aircraft: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Sydney; Los Angeles-Sydney (all-cargo code-share)

Partners: Freedom Airlines & SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Air France (00-6939)

Routings: Points within the U.S. and beyond the U.S. to third countries

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest or Freedom aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (29353)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; Points in the U.S.-points in third countries

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America, SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China (08-0068)

Routing: Between Air China's U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: December 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet, Mesa, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routings: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routings: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: March 21, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways, Austrian Airlines, British Midland Airway & Deutsche Lufthansa (05-22547)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: April 21, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines, LLC, Mesa Airlines, Inc., Shuttle America Corp. & SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Compania Panamena de Aviacion S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines (12-0125)

Routings: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routings: Points in the U.S and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines, LLC d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM (04-19214)

Routings: Between points in the U.S and points in third countries

Date Granted: April 18, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Qatar (29161)

Routing: U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines, LLC & Shuttle America Corp. d/b/a United Express/Swiss (12-0149)

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 10, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TACA Group[1] (28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.-points in Canada

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: Points in the U.S.-points in third countries

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines, Inc./Air China, Ltd. (14-0010)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in China (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: March 6, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

[1] The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines, Inc./China Airlines, Ltd. (13-0175)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: November 15, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways Inc. d/b/a/ Harmony Airways

Routing: Canada-Honolulu-Sydney

Date Granted: July 13, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian Airlines aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co. (07-27392)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries

2) A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points in Korea (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)

Dates Granted: March 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft (Route 1)/Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/V Australia Airlines (11-0186)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Australia (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: October 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Cathay Pacific (10-0227)

Routing: Points between Cathay Pacific's Canada gateways & 25 U.S. code share points[1]

Date Granted: September 21, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or Horizon aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Korean Airlines (08-0198)

[1] The 25 U.S. points for code share operations are Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Portland, Raleigh-Durham, San Diego, San Jose, San Juan, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa, and Washington/Baltimore.

Routings: 1) Los Angeles-Guadalajara/Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta
2) Between points in the U.S. and Canada
3) Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 5, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Route 1)/Horizon aircraft (Route 2)/Alaska and Horizon aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Qantas (08-0230)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries

Date Granted: July 31, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska & Horizon aircraft

Description: JetBlue/Etihad (14-0009)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points any third country; between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.

Date Granted: February 12, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Emirates (12-0052 & 13-0103)

Routing: 1) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.
2) Between any point or points in the U.S and any point or points in Barbados and the Dominican Republic
3) Between New York (JFK) and Cancun, Mexico
4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points the U.A.E. (either non-stop or via intermediate points); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country that has an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.

Date Granted: April 17, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft (Route 1 – 3)/Emirates aircraft (Route 4)

Partners: JetBlue/Japan Airlines Co., Ltd, (12-0041)

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreements with the U.S.

Date Granted: April 4, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Lufthansa (09-0209)

Routings: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries

Date Granted: September 15, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Qatar (13-0051)

Routing: Between point in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: March 28, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/South African Airways (SAA) (11-0017)

Routing: Between SAA's authorized U.S. gateways and points beyond the U.S. served by JetBlue

Date Granted: April 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Turkish Airlines (14-0034)

Routings: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country; between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.

Date Granted: March 31, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: Kalitta Air/DHL International (DHLI)

Routing: New York-Brussels-Bahrain-Dubai (all-cargo operations)

Date Granted: February 17, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kalitta aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (29353)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; Points in the U.S.-Point in third countries

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft

Partners: Mesa, GoJet, Shuttle America, SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China (08-0068)

Routing: Between Air China's U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: December 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft

Partners: Mesa, GoJet, Republic, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)
Routings: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co.

Routings: Points in Japan-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada;Points in Austria-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada

Date Granted: November 30, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft: interior U.S. points to points in Canada as follows Chicago/Denver/Los Angeles/ San Francisco/Washington D.C.-Calgary/Edmonton/Toronto/Winnipeg/Ottawa/ Montreal/ Vancouver

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines

Routings: 1) Points in Japan-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada
2) Points in Austria-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada

3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: November 30, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft: interior U.S. points to points in Canada as follows Chicago/Denver/Los Angeles/ San Francisco/Washington D.C.-Calgary/Edmonton/Toronto/Winnipeg/Ottawa/Montreal/ Vancouver

Partners: Mesa Airlines, Inc., GoJet Airlines, LLC, Shuttle America Corp. & SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Exrpess/Compania Panamena de Aviacion S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines (12-0125)

Routings: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routings: Points in the U.S and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routing: 1) U.S. points and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Ltd

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TACA Group[1] (Docket 07-28788)

[1] The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

Routing: Points in the U.S.-points in Canada

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: 1) Points in the U.S.-points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesaba, Compass, Endeavor, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 – indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines & Endeavor d/b/a Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: November 4, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection's aircraft

Partners: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Korean Air Lines (03-14367)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: October 14, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesaba aircraft

Partners: National Air Cargo Group, Inc/Emirates (14-0200)

Routing: Any points behind the U.A.E., via the U.A.E. and intermediate points, to a point or points in the U.S. and beyond (mail only)

Date Granted: December 4, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditons

Description: Emirates aircraft

Partners: North American Airlines, Inc./El Al Israel Airlines Ltd.

Routing: New York-Amsterdam/Frankfurt/Tel Aviv (mail only)

Dates Granted: May 31, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: El Al aircraft

Partners: Polar Air Cargo/Qantas Airways Limited

Routings: Points in U.S.-points in Australia; points in Australia-points in any third countries

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Polar aircraft

Partners: Republic, GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routings: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airline Inc. d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co., Ltd (ANA), Austrian Airways AG, Brussels Airlines NV/SA, Deutsche Lufthansa AG, South African Airways SOC Ltd. & Transportes Aereos Portugueses S.A. (TAP) (14-0075)

Routings: Between U. S. points and points in third countries; between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have an Open Skies Agreement with the U.S.

Date Granted: September 4, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airline, Inc. d/b/a United Express/Asiana (12-0193)

Routings: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airline Inc. d/b/a United Express/Avianca & TACA[1] Carriers (12-0157)

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countiers, in conjunction with foreign air transportation

Date Granted: October 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Republic d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airline, LLC d/b/a United Express/COPA (12-0193)

Routings: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Points in U.S.-points in Canada

Date Granted: December 2, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa, SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China (08-0068)

Routing: Between Air China's U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: December 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa, Republic & SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routings: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

[1] The TACA carriers covered by this application are TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA International), Lineas Areas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru).

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partner: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways (06-23965)

Routing: Point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries

Dated Granted: July 13, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partner: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Austrian (09-0031)

Routings: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: February 20, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Corp., GoJet Airlines, LLC, Mesa Airlines, Inc., & SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Compania Panamena de Aviacion S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines (12-0125)

Routings: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routings: Points in the U.S and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa (Deutsche Lufthansa) (14-0051)

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: April 30, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar (29161)

Routing: 1) U.S. points and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Corp. & GoJet Airlines, LLC d/b/a United Express/Swiss (12-0149)

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 10, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TACA Group[1] (28788)

Routing: U.S. points-points in Canada

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: 1) U.S. points-points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

[1] The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

Dates Granted: April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines, Inc./Aeromexico (06-25495, 07-29016, 08-0305)

Routing: Salt Lake City-Guadalajar; Salt Lake City-Mazatlan; Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta; Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: December 19, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: SkyWest & Delta/Aeromexico (10-0300)

Routing: Salt Lake City-Guadalajara/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: February 16, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Delta, Comair, ExpressJet, Endeavor/Aeromexico (00-7708, 97-3289, 01-10833, 08-0305)

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries

Date Granted: April 19, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta/Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Points in U.S.-points in Canada

Date Granted: June 16, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, GoJet, Mesa, Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Air China (08-0068)

Routing: Between Air China's U.S. gateways and third countries on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: December 20, 2013 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France (00-6939)

Routings: Points within the U.S and beyond the U.S. to third countries

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest or Freedom aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Shuttle America, GoJet, Mesa, & Republic d/b/a United Express/Air New Zealand (12-0195)

Routings: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 28, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Point between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: September 29, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways (08-0246)

Routing: Points in the U.S and point in third countries

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Asiana (03-15204)

Routing: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Canada
2) A point or points in the U.S. and the Rep. of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: June 5, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines (08-0246)

Routings: 1) Points in the U.S and point in third countries

2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partner: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Airlines (02-11459)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: December 16, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partner: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Southern Airlines (97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: October 11, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines, GoJet Airlines, LLC, Mesa Airlines, Inc., & Shuttle America Corp. d/b/a United Express/Compania Panamena de Aviacion S.A. d/b/a COPA Airlines (12-0125)

Routings: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: July 26, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routings: Points in the U.S and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Endeavor & Delta/Korean Airlines (03-14367)

Routing: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: June 12, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: SkyWest & Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (04-19214)

Routings: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: May 2, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa (03-16724)

Routing: Points in U.S.-points in Canada

Dates Granted: January 6, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routings: 1) U.S. points and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft (Route 1)/Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TACA Group[1] (07-28788)

Routing: U.S. points-points in Canada

Dates Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routings: 1) U.S. points-points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other

[1] The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Australia International d/b/a V Australia (09-0156)

Routings: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: January 13, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Aer Lingus Limited (08-0176)

Routings:
1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied

Date Granted: July 25, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Canada (09-0095)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air China International Corp. (03-16213)

Routings[1]**:**
1) Any point or points in U.S.–any point or points in China
2) Any point or points in People's Republic of China –China's U.S. coterminal gateways
3) Between Air China's U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and beyond to points in third countries solely on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: October 23, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Route 1 & 3)/ Air China aircraft (Route 2)/Air China aircraft (Route 1)

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Japan Co., Ltd.

Routing: Point or points in U.S.-point or points in Japan

[1] The authority for Air China to display its code on flights operated by United, and the authority for United to display its code on flights operated by Air China, shall be limited to those code-share points which may be served under the aviation agreement between the United States and the People's Republic of China.

Date Granted: October 25, 2002 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Japan aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air New Zealand Limited (99-6013)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in New Zealand, either non-stop or via intermediate point or points in third countries
2) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 6, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United & Air New Zealand aircraft (Route 1)/United or Air New Zealand aircraft (Route 2 – 4)

Partners: United Air Lines/All Nippon Airways[1]

Routings: 1) Points or points in U.S.-points or points in Japan, either non-stop or via intermediate point or points in third countries
2) Japan-point or points in U.S.-point or points beyond U.S.

Date Granted: August 7, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Route 1)/United or ANA aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/Asiana Airlines (02-13320)

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Korea (either non-stop or via third country points)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) A point or points in the U.S. and the Rep. of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: December 19, 2002 –indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Asiana aircraft (Route 1 & 3)/United aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/Austrian Airlines (00-6803)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point in any third country
2) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in Austria (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
3) Any point in Austria-any point in the U.S.(either non-stop or via intermediate points)
4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

[1] Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co. & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

Date Granted: March 22, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Routes 1 & 2)/Austrian aircraft (Route 3)/Both carriers' aircraft (Route 4)

Partners: United/Avianca & TACA Group (11-0163, 11-0164 & 12-0136)

Routings: 1) Between points in the U.S. and points in Colombia (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); beyond the U.S. to any point or points
2) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or poins in Colombia, Central America or Peru (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points); beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 28, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Avianca aircraft (Route 1)/United, Avianca or TACA aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/Brussels Airlines (10-0024)

Routing: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in the E.U. or an open skies ECAA country (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 18, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/BWIA West Indies Airways Limited

Routing: Washington Dulles/New York-Antigua/Barbados/Port of Spain; Miami-Barbados/Port of Spain/ Tobago

Date Granted: July 6, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: BWIA aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Cayman Airways Limited

Routing: Miami/Houston/Tampa/Atlanta/Orlando-Cayman Islands

Date Granted: November 4, 1994 - December 12, 1999[1]

Description: Cayman Airways' aircraft

Partners: United & United Express/(COPA) Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A.

Routings: 1) U.S.-Central America; U.S.-points beyond U.S.
2) Central America-points in the U.S. other than Houston, Newark and Cleveland
3) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Panama (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points)

[1] Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 9, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Route 1)/COPA aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/Croatia Airlines (07-28897)

Routing: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in Croatia (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 22, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./EgyptAir (08-0384 & 08-0383)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Egypt (either non-stop or via intermediate points) and beyond
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Egypt (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries

Date Granted: April 2, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Route 1 & 3), EgyptAir aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/Etihad Airways (07-28917)

Routing: Points in the U.S. via intermediate points to points in the U.A.E., points beyond the U.A.E., and from points outside the U.S. and terminating in the U.S. (mail only)

Dates Granted: September 4, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Etihad aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/EuroLOT S.A. (06-24989)

Routings: 1) Points in Poland and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any points or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 8, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EuroLot aircraft

Partner: United Air Lines, Inc./EVA Airways (12-0088)

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate points); beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: June 11, 2012 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or EVA aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Jet Airways, Ltd. (08-0164)

Routing: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S and any point in any third country

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Kuwait Airways

Routing: New York-Kuwait via Frankfurt and London (mail only)

Date Granted: March 14, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kuwait Airways aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lauda Air Luftfahrt AG (00-7751)

Routing: 1) Any points in the U.S.-any point in Austria (non-stop or via intermediate points); any point in U.S.-any point in a third country
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 22, 2001 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines

Routing: Germany-any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lufthansa aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in Germany-any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country)

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines (undocketed)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Germany (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country)
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A. (04-17468)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any points in Poland (either non-stop or via third country points)
2) Any points in U.S.-any points in any third country
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 30, 2003 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Route 1 & 2)/Both carriers' aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: United/Scandinavian Airlines System (99-5251)

Routings: Any points or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points in Scandinavia, on the other hand (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country)[1]; any point or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points in any third country, on the other hand; any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. or Norway (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 21, 1997 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United and/or SAS aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Singapore Airlines Limited or Singapore Cargo Pte (Cargo only) (00-7696)

Routings: U.S.-Singapore (non-stop or via intermediate points); U.S. -third countries; any point or points in the U.S. and Singapore (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

[1] On November 14, 2003, the Department authorized United's code to be placed on certain SAS flights (operated by Korean Air Lines) for mail only services.

Dates Granted: October 17, 2000 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United and/or Singapore aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/South African Airways (05-22618)

Routings: 1) U.S. gateways-points in South Africa (via intermediate points) Washington, D.C.-Johannesburg; Atlanta/New York/Washington, D.C.-points in South Africa (via Dakar, Senegal/Sal, Cape Verde)
2) U.S.-points in third countries

Date Granted: October 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft (Route 1)/United aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss (05-22464 & 05-22725)

Routings: 1) Between any point in the U.S. and any point in Switzerland (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); between any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Switzerland (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
3) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
5) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Date Granted: October 19, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TACA Group's[1] (06-24078)

Routings: 1) Any points in the U.S. and any point in Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S., Central America or Peru and any point in any third country
2) Any point in Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and any points in the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in Central America, Peru, or the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: May 18, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Route 1), TACA groups aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Express/TACA Group

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada

[1] The TACA Group are as follows: TACA International Airlines; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses (LACSA); AVIATECA; Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras; and Trans American Airlines.

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United/TACA Peru

Routings: 1) Points within Peru or Central America-Points in the U.S.(either non-stop or via third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries

Date Granted: September 11, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TACA Peru aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TAP Air Portugal (05-21686)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any points in Portugal (either non-stop or via third country points); any points in U.S.-any points in any third country
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 11, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S./United aircraft: interior U.S. points
TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points

Partners: United Air Lines/Transportes Aeromar

Routing: San Antonio-San Luis Potosi

Date Granted: May 12, 1994- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Transportes Aeromar aircraft

Partners: United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY) (04-19148 & 08-0102)

Routings: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in a third country
3) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Turkey (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 17, 2008 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: United Parcel Service/All Nippon Airways (09-0061)

Routing: Tokyo-Chicago via Anchorage; Tokyo–Honolulu; Tokyo-Chicago

Dates Granted: March 12, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ANA aircraft

Partners: United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines Co. Ltd.

Routings:
1) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in Japan and beyond (via any intermediate point or points)
2) Any point or points in Japan-any point or points in the U.S. and beyond (via any intermediate point or points)

Date Granted: June 22, 1999 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS or NCA aircraft (cargo only)

Partners: United Parcel Service/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Louisville-Los Angeles-Honolulu-Fiji-Sydney

Date Granted: April 29, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS aircraft (all-cargo only)

Description: Either carriers aircraft (Route 1 & 2)/US Airways aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA/Aegean Airlines (11-0120)

Routing:
1) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermeidate points)
2) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
3) Beyond the U.S. to any point or points in third countires

Date Granted: July 12, 2011 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers aircraft (Route 1 & 2)/US Airways aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan (09-0181)

Routing: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any points in third countries

2) Any points in Japan and any point in the U.S. either non-stop or via third country intermediate points

Dates Granted: September 14, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft (Route 1)/ANA or Air Japan aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG d/b/a Lufthansa

Routing: U.S.-points within Europe

Dates Granted: April 21, 2005 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates PSA Airlines/Finnair OYJ (14-0066)

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); between any point or points in the U.S. and any point in third countries

Date Granted: June 13, 2014 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways, PSA, and Finnair aircraft

Description: Eurowings aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Qatar Airways Q.C.S.C. (09-0079)

Routings: Any point in the U.S. and any point in Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways, Mesa Airlines d/b/a Freedom Airlines d/b/a US Airways/Qantas[1]

Routing: Los Angeles-Edmonton, Canada

Dates Granted: November 24, 2004 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa or Freedom aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA Airlines)/Royal Jordanian

Routings: 1) Any points within the U.S.-points in third countries
2) Any point in Jordan and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)-any points in Jordan and points in third countries

Date Granted: March 1, 2007 – indefinite, subject to conditions

[1] This code-share arrangement has been inadvertently left out of previous reports.

Description: US Airways aircraft (Route 1)/Royal Jordanian aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA Airlines)/TAM (10-0127)

Routings: Any points in Brazil and any points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: June 15, 2010 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/TAP Air Portugal

Routings: Any point or points in U.S.-any point or any points in Portugal (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in U.S.-points in third countries; any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: May 17, 2006 – indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & affiliates or TAP aircraft